

Note Cemais¹, Darowen, Dylife, Llanbrynmair, Llanwrin, Machynlleth, Penegoes parish records are held with Gwynedd Archives.

Hyssington, Churchstoke², Leighton, Lydham, Llanymynech, Mainstone, Middleton in Chirbury, Middletown, Sarn, Snead and Trelystan parish records are held with Shropshire Archives. Alberbury parish records are also held at Shropshire Archives³

The parishes of Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, Llangadwaladr, Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant and Llansilin are in Denbighshire but the parish records are held with Powys Archives

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| M/EP/2 | Aberhafesb |
| M/EP/3 | Berriew |
| M/EP/4 | Betws Cedewain |
| M/EP/5 | Buttington |
| M/EP/6 | Carno |
| M/EP/7 | Castell Caereinion |
| M/EP/8 | Ceri |
| M/EP/9 | Dolanog |
| M/EP/53 | Criggion |
| M/EP/10 | Dolfor |
| M/EP/11 | Forden |
| M/EP/12 | Garthbeibio |
| M/EP/13 | Guilsfield |
| M/EP/14 | Hirnant |
| M/EP/33 | Llanyrewig |
| M/EP/22 | Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr |
| M/EP/15 | Llandinam |
| M/EP/16 | Llandrinio |
| M/EP/17 | Llandysilio |
| M/EP/18 | Llandysul |
| M/EP/19 | Llanerfyl |
| M/EP/20 | Llanfair Caereinion |
| M/EP/1 | Llanfechain |
| M/EP/21 | Llanfihangel-yng-Ngwynfa |
| M/EP/23 | Llanfyllin |
| M/EP/24 | Llangadfan |
| M/EP/31 | Llangadwaladr |
| M/EP/32 | Llangedwyn |

¹ Cemais see also M/PC/12

² Churchstoke see also M/PC/16

³ Alberbury see also M/PC/7

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| M/EP/25 | Llangurig |
| M/EP/26 | Llangynog |
| M/EP/27 | Llangynyw |
| M/EP/28 | Llanidloes |
| M/EP/29 | Llanllugan |
| M/EP/30 | Llanllwchaearn |
| M/EP/34 | Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant |
| M/EP/35 | Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain |
| M/EP/36 | Llansilin |
| M/EP/37 | Llanwddyn |
| M/EP/38 | Llanwnnog |
| M/EP/39 | Llanwyddelan |
| M/EP/40 | Manafon |
| M/EP/41 | Meifod |
| M/EP/42 | Mochdre |
| M/EP/43 | Montgomery |
| M/EP/44 | Newtown |
| M/EP/45 | Pennant |
| M/EP/46 | Penrhos |
| M/EP/47 | Penystrywaid |
| M/EP/48 | Pontrobert |
| M/EP/49 | Pool Quay |
| M/EP/50 | Trefeglwys |
| M/EP/51 | Tregynon |
| M/EP/52 | Welshpool |
| M/EP/53 | Criggion |

M/EP/1Llanfechain Parish Records

| | |
|--|---|
| PARISH REGISTERS..... | 2 |
| Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns | 2 |
| INCUMBENT..... | 2 |
| Registers of Services..... | 2 |
| Parochial Registers | 2 |
| Marriage related records | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 |
| BENEFICE | 3 |
| Churchyard | 3 |
| Tithes | 3 |
| Terriers..... | 3 |
| Rectory..... | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 3 |
| CHURCHWARDENS | 3 |
| Accounts | 3 |
| Building Works on Church..... | 3 |
| Faculties..... | 3 |
| Property Accounts | 4 |
| VESTRY..... | 4 |
| Vestry Minutes..... | 4 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | 4 |
| Minutes | 4 |
| Parochial Roll | 4 |
| SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| OVERSEERS OF THE POOR..... | 5 |
| Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments..... | 5 |
| Removal Orders | 5 |
| Settlement Certificates..... | 5 |
| Apprenticeships | 6 |
| Bastardy papers..... | 6 |
| Miscellaneous | 7 |
| CHARITIES | 7 |
| SCHOOLS | 8 |
| Manager's Minutes | 8 |
| Cash Books | 8 |
| Annual Reports | 8 |
| Miscellaneous | 8 |
| CLUBS AND SOCIETIES..... | 8 |
| Village Hall..... | 8 |
| Bible Society..... | 8 |
| STATUTORY DEPOSITS | 9 |
| Tithe Awards and Apportionments..... | 9 |
| Enclosure Awards | 9 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 9 |
| Parish Magazines | 9 |
| Manorial Records..... | 9 |
| Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers | 9 |
| Printed and Miscellaneous Material | 9 |

M/EP/1 Llanfechain Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

A large part of this collection has been deposited by Major Bonnor-Maurice of Llanfechain. Acc 1339. An additional deposit (Acc 1732) was made by the Churchwarden of St Garmon's Church, Llanfechain in 2006;

PARISH REGISTERS

| <i>/R/A</i> | <i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i> | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| /1 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1603-1705 |
| /2 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1707-1785 |
| /3 | Baptisms, Burials | 1786-1812 |
| /4 | Baptisms | 1813-1863 |
| /5 | Burials | 1813-1880 |
| /6 | Marriages | 1754-1798 |
| /7 | Marriages | 1798-1812 |
| /8 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /9 | Baptisms | 1863-1993 |
| /10 | Burials | 1880-1993 |
| /11 | Marriages | 1837-1970 |
| /12 | Banns | 1824-1984 |

INCUMBENT

| <i>/I/RG</i> | <i>Registers of Services</i> | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| /1 | Register of services | 1903 – 1924 |

| <i>/I/PH</i> | <i>Parochial Registers</i> | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| /1 | Parochial register, with records of attendance of communicants, 1870s-1899 | Late C19 |

| <i>/I/ML</i> | <i>Marriage related records</i> | |
|--------------|--|------------|
| /1 | Marriage licence for a marriage in p Llanfechain between William Rowlands (note Owen written and crossed out), p Llanfechain, farmer and Mary Jones, p of Oswestry | 5 Oct 1798 |
| /2 | Marriage license of Allan Morton and Ellen Hughes | 1803 |
| /3 | Marriage license for a marriage in p Llanfechain between William Dodd and Rebecca Morton, both of p Llanfechain | 7 Dec 1803 |

| <i>/I/X</i> | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| /1 | Handbook of the vicar of Llanfechain, with descriptions of the parish, copies of documents relating to the parish, records of tithe accounts | 1736 |
| /2 | Note as to keeping of parish registers | nd c.18? |
| /3 | Letter from the Bishop of St Asaph to Rev James Price, Rector of Llanfechain telling him that due to his recent illness the Bishop has granted Price licence to reside out of p Llanfechain and go to Bath for the benefit of the Bath Waters | 20 Feb 1804 |
| /4 | Llanfechain parochial report | 1873 |
| /5 | Llanfechain parochial report | 1923 |

/6 Seating list in the parish church of Llanfechain n/d c. 18?

BENEFICE

/B/CY *Churchyard*

/1 Details of the repair of the churchyard rails (with a list of 104 names) n/d

/B/TH *Tithes*

/1 Summary of the rent charges apportioned in p Llanfechain 13 Aug 1839

/2 Volume containing details of Llanfechain rectorial tithe rent charge 1858 – 1894

/3 Copy of letter relating to a copy of the tithe apportionment held in the custody of the incumbent and church wardens of p Llanfechain 16 May 1862

/4 Bundle of certificates of redemption of tithe rentcharge in p Llanfechain 1921 – 1922

/B/TE *Terriers*

/1 A terrier of p. Llanfechain 1705

/2 A terrier of p. Llanfechain 1730

/3 Copy terrier for p Llanfechain (29 Aug 1749) 11 Aug 1838

/4 A terrier of p Llanfechain 1856

/B/SG *Rectory*

/1 Plans and specifications of a proposed rectory at Llanfechain, including front view, plans of each floor, brewhouse and barn 1805

/B/X *Miscellaneous*

/1 Counterpart of mortgage for securing £500 22 Jul 1851

1. Rev William Maddock Williams, clerk, rector of Llanfechain,

2. Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty

All the glebe lands, tithes, rents, rent charges, moduses, compositions for tithes, salaries, stipends, fees, gratuities and other emoluments and profits of the living of the rector

CHURCHWARDENS

/W/AC *Accounts*

/1 Churchwardens' accounts 1784-1858

/2 Churchwardens' accounts 1923-1943

/3 Churchwardens' accounts 1959-1963

/W/BW *Building Works on Church*

/1 Agreement of contract between the building committee for the parish church of Llanfechain and David Edwards, Llanfechain, builder for making alterations to the church 2 Jun 1883

/2 Account of work done on Llanfechain church by David Edwards, builder, Llanfechain 1884

/W/FT *Faculties*

/1 Faculty to restore church, includes a history of alterations to the parish church of Llanfechain 25 Jan 1883

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /2 | Faculty to restore church, includes a history of alterations to the parish church of Llanfechain | 27 May 1883 |
| /3 | Faculty for restoration of the church of Llanfechain | 17 Jul 1883 |
| /4 | Faculty for an oak reredos and stained glass window by Miss Williams of Bryngwyn, in Llanfechain parish church | 29 Apr 1890 |

/W/PW

Property Accounts

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| /1 | Land valuation lists (3 items) | 1815-1868 |
| /2 | Receipt from the churchwardens of Llanfechain to David Price for gravel on the churchyard | 1838 |
| /3 | Receipt for various items from J Wippell and Co Ltd, manufacturer of church furniture and clerical outfit | 1910 |
| /4 | Parochial accounts and notes (includes list of communicants) | 1912 – 1929 |
| /5 | Minutes of the finance committee of Llanfechain church and parish, and list of subscribers to the parochial church fund | 1923 |
| /6 | Volume labelled “Llanfechain Parochial Church Fund Account” | 1925 – 1928 |
| /7 | Receipt for various items from Jones & Willis Ltd, Church Art Workers | 11 Feb 1947 |
| /8 | Receipt for £400 received from Mrs Mary Elizabeth Gwenllian Bonnor-Maurice of Pentre Llanfechain for the church heating | Nov 1956 |
| /9 | Llanfechain church restoration fund balance sheet | nd |
| /10 | Llanfechain church restoration fund balance sheet | nd |

VESTRY

/V/VM

Vestry Minutes

| | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|
| /1 | Vestry book | 1859-1926 |
|----|-------------|-----------|

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

/P/MN

Minutes

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------|
| /1 | Parochial Church Council minutes | 1929 – 1930 |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------|

/P/RL

Parochial Roll

| | | |
|----|----------------|-------------|
| /1 | Parochial roll | 1930s/1940s |
|----|----------------|-------------|

SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS

/S/X

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|---|----------------------|
| /1 | Bond for the repair of Pont y Talwin bridge over the river Cam by William Jones, Thomas Jones, p Llanfihangel, masons, Henry Jones and John Jones, p Llanrhaiadr, masons | 30 Jan 1794 |
| /2 | Highway rates for the township of Treyrllan, p Llanfechain, with list of contributors | n/d (watermark 1810) |
| /3 | Agreement between 1. Thomas Evans, Glanfrogan, township of Treyrllan, p Llanfechain, gent, James Roberts, Brongain, township of Treyrllan, gent and John Jones, and John Morton, township of Llys, gents, Morris Davies and Thomas Morton, township Bodynfol, gents and Richard Davies, township of Llys, gent 2. Robert Davies, village of Llanfechain, cooper Regarding the river running through the village of Llanfechain | 1 Aug 1812 |

which is running too close to the road, and the wall which is to be built to contain it

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /4 | Bill presented to p Llanfechain from the Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions, relating to roads etc | 1813 – 1814 |
| /5 | Letter from Quarter Sessions relating to poor rates and upkeep of Llanfechain bridge in p Llanfechain | 19 Oct 1843 |
| /6 | Notice of a meeting on 25 Nov relating to Mold and Broughton Turnpike road | 19 Oct 1874 |

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

/O/RT

Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Overseers account book (fragile) | 1723-1757 |
| /2 | Overseers account book (fragile) | 1757-1783 |
| /3 | Overseers account book (fragile) | 1784-1820 |
| /4 | Overseers account book (fragile) | 1821-1878 |

/O/RO

Removal Orders

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Removal order for Mary Owen, widow late wife of Cadwallader Owen (“being disordered in her senses”) from p Meifod to p Llanfechain <i>A note at the bottom records that when Mary Owen recovered her senses it appeared she was actually of Meifod parish</i> | 19 May 1735 |
| /2 | Removal order for Mary Francis from p Llandedwin, co Denbigh to p Llanfechain | 31 may 1783 |
| /3 | Removal order for William Hughes from p Llanfechain to p Llangyniew | 25 Jun 1783 |
| /4 | Removal order for Mary Richards, widow and Susannah her daughter (age 4) from p Llanfechain to the p Llanfihangel | 24 Mar 1788 |
| /5 | Removal order for Evan Hughes, Elizabeth his wife, Mary their daughter (age 6) and Thomas their son (age 2) from p Llanfechain to the p Ellesmere, co Salop | 28 Feb 1801 |
| /6 | Removal order for Hannah, wife of Humphrey Williams, and Phoebe their daughter (age 12) from the p Shiffnal, co Salop to p Llanfechain | 11 Jul 1816 |
| /7 | Removal order for Edward Jones, weaver, Anne his wife and Margaret their daughter (age 2) from p Llanfechain to p Meifod | 1 Jun 1818 |
| /8 | Removal order and other papers (1845) for Thomas Richards, Jane his wife, and their eight children, Elizabeth (19), John (18), Mary (14), Ann (12), Thomas (9), David (5), Jane (3), Sarah (11 months) from Wolverhampton township to p Llanfechain | 1 Jul 1842 |
| /9 | Removal order for Thomas Daniel, labourer and Margaret his wife from Llandrillo in Rhos, co Denbigh to p Llanfechain | 12 Aug 1845 |
| /10 | Papers relating to removal orders of Thomas Daniel and Margaret his wife from p Llandrillo yn Rhos, co Denbigh to p Llanfechain | 12 Aug 1845 |

/O/SC

Settlement Certificates

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /1 | Settlement certificate for Robert Jones, alehouse keeper, Jane his wife, and their children; Thomas (age 9), Richard (age 14), Jane (age 12), Mary (6 months) removed from p Llansilin, co Denbigh to p Llanfechain | 25 Jan 1744 |
|----|---|-------------|

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /2 | Torn portion of a settlement certificate | 1745 |
| /3 | Examination of Benjamin Haines, the younger, p Meifod relating to his father's settlement in p Llanfechain | 6 Apr 1801 |
| /4 | Examination of Humphrey Gwillim, p Llanfyllin relating to wages | 30 Apr 1808 |
| /5 | Examination of John Jones, p Alberbury relating to his employment by Thomas Damilly, Tyrnant, p Llanfechain | 26 Dec 1817 |
| /6 | Examination of John Owens, labourer, p Llanfechain relating to his previous employment (<i>Very fragile</i>) | 28 Apr 1817 |
| /7 | Examination of Elizabeth Gabriel, town of Llanfyllin regarding gaining a settlement | 10 Apr 1835 |
| /8 | Examination of Robert Williams, Newtown and Llanidloes workhouse, p Llanwnnog relating to his employment by Thomas Jones, Lower Aithnen, p Llanfechain, farmer | 26 Nov 1845 |

/O/AP ***Apprenticeships***

| | | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| /1 | Apprenticeship bond for Evan Jones, aged 9, to Thomas Morgan, Brynkinfelyn, p Llanfechain, husbandman, for an apprenticeship in husbandry | 30 Jun 1787 |
| /2 | Apprenticeship bond for John Davies, aged 10 to Edward Davies, Wern las, p Llanrhaidr, husbandman, for an apprenticeship in husbandry | 30 Jun? 1787 |
| /3 | Apprenticeship bond for Edward Jones, aged 9, to Allen Morton, Llys fechain, p Llanfechain, husbandman, for an apprenticeship in husbandry | 21 Dec 1790 |
| /4 | Apprenticeship bond for Catherine Jones, aged 11, to John Jones, Llys, p Llanfechain, gent, for an apprenticeship in housewifery | 31 Jul 1791 |
| /5 | Apprenticeship bond for David Jones, aged 11 to John Lloyd, Pentref, p Llanfechain, husbandman, for an apprenticeship in husbandry | 31 Jul 1791 |
| /6 | Apprenticeship bond for Elizabeth Jones, aged 9 to William Newbrook, Ffynant, p Llanfechain, for an apprenticeship in housewifery | 31 Jul 1791 |
| /7 | Apprenticeship bond for David Davies to Robert Williams, p Oswestry, shoemaker, for an apprenticeship in the business of a shoemaker | 18 Oct 1817 |
| /8 | Apprenticeship bond for Elizabeth Jones, to John Morgan, Coedarlea, p Llanfechain | 18 Jun 1818 |
| /9 | Apprenticeship bond for Robert Edwards, aged 12 to John Davies, p Llanfechain, shoemaker, for an apprenticeship in the business of a shoemaker | 18 Jun 1818 |
| /10 | Apprenticeship bond for Jane Price, aged 13 to Robert Lloyd, p Llanfechain, farmer, for an apprenticeship in housewifery | 14 Jun 1826 |

/O/BB ***Bastardy papers***

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Bastardy bond for a child of Margaret Manley, p Llanfechain, singlewoman and ? Richard Sankey, p Clun, co Salop, husbandman | 29 May 1781 |
| /2 | Bastardy bond for a child of Mary Jones, p Llanfechain, singlewomen and James Williams, town of Shrewsbury, co Salop, coachman | 11 Oct 1781 |
| /3 | Bastardy bond for a child of Mary Davies, Aethnen p Llanfechain, singlewomen and David Foulkes, Ty tan y | 23 Dec 1823 |

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /4 | dderwen, p Llangedwyn, co Denbigh, farmer Bastardy bond for a child between Mary Roberts, p Llanfechain, singlewoman and Thomas Davies, Aethnen, p Llanfechain, farmer | 7 Sep 1826 |
| /5 | Bastardy bond for a child of Hannah Hughes, p Llanfechain, singlewomen and Owen Lodwick, the younger of Ty ucha, p Llanfyllin, farmer | 30 Aug 1827 |
| /6 | Summons to appear at Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions to John Davies, p Llansanffraid, gamekeeper, the father of a son born on 20 Sep of Margaret Lewis, Llanfechain, singlewoman | 30 Oct 1828 |
| /7 | Summons for Margaret Williams, p Llanfechain, singlewoman to appear in court, relating to a female child. On back authorisation for Humphrey Williams, constable to execute the order, 14 Sep 1830 | 9 Sep 1830 |
| /8 | Summons for John Jones, Penypark, p Llanfechain to appear at Quarter Sessions, relating to a child of Elizabeth Watkin | 11 Nov 1830 |
| /9 | Summons for Thomas Rogers, p Llanfechain, labourer to appear at Quarter Sessions relating to a child born 21 Jan of Elizabeth Thomas, singlewoman | 21 Mar 1833 |

/O/X

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /1 | Bond that William Humphreys and Humphrey William, both of Llyscethwn, p Llanfechain, yeomen will maintain and look after Thomas, Edward, Jane and Elizabeth (left after the decease of William Humphreys father of William Humphrey) | 15 Jul 1736 |
| /2 | Order relating to the weekly maintenance of Sarah Hughes's child by Morris Jones, by the overseers of p Llanfechain | 20 Oct 1836 |
| /3 | Copies of correspondence relating to David Davies, p Oswestry who died in the workhouse at Llanfyllin and the subsequent fees demanded by the surgeon who attended him | 1848 |
| /4 | Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of p Llanfechain in the petty sessional division of Llanfyllin of men qualified to serve on Juries | 31 Aug 1913 |

CHARITIES

/K/X

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Conveyance of a plot of land used as a school yard situate in the village and p Llanfechain 1. George Henry Jones, Plas-yn-dinas Hotel, Llanfechain, licensed victualler Andrew Edward Hughes Hyslop, the Rectory, Llanfechain, clerk in Holy Orders, Herbert Arthur Openshaw of Brongain, Llanfechain, esq and Joseph William Edwards, Domen Gastell, Llanfechain, farmer (The Trustees) | c. 19 |
| /2 | Ann Vaughan's Charity (1715) grant of power by Charity Commissioners to vicar and church wardens of Llanfechain | 28 Jun 1837 |
| /3 | John Moody's Charity (1718) grant of power by Charity Commissioners to vicar and church wardens of Llanfechain | 28 Jun 1837 |
| /4 | John Moody's Charity (1718) grant of power by Charity Commissioners to vicar and church wardens of Llanfechain | 16 Aug 1837 |
| /5 | Declaration of Trust by Rev W Maddock Williams, Edward Morgan and David Lewis as rector and churchwardens of p Llanfechain for a sum of £406 4 8 invested by them in the 3% | 22 Apr 1852 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| | consols | |
| /6 | Bundle of papers relating to Rev James Price's Charities, including a copy of the codicil to his will | 1857, 1872 |
| /7 | Volume labelled "Charities" with lists of resident inhabitants/poor and items/monies given (some charities are named) | 1857 – 1930 (with gaps) |
| /8 | Receipt relating to Prices Charity | 4 Jul 1872 |
| /9 | Stock receipt for Eleanor Osbourne's Charity | 6 Jul 1872 |
| /10 | Eleanor Osborne's Charity request to pay dividends, and receipt | 1872 |
| /11 | Report of the Committee of the Vauxhall Bridge Company | 28 Apr 1879 |
| /12 | Stock receipt for the Charities of William Allen and Joseph Ball | 10 Oct 1879 |
| /13 | Bundle of papers listing persons in receipt of charitable aid in p Llanfechain | 1901 – 1911 |
| /14 | Llanfechain Charities, listing persons in receipt of charitable aid in p Llanfechain | 1926 – 1956 |

SCHOOLS

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| /J/MM | <i>Manager's Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Minutes of managers meetings of Llanfechain National school | 1901 – 1959 |
| /2 | Minutes of managers meetings of Llanfechain CP school | 1903 – 1932 |
| /3 | Minutes of managers meetings of Bwlch y Cibau school | 1903 – 1968 |
| /J/CB | <i>Cash Books</i> | |
| /1 | Cash book of Llanfechain school | 1875 – 1891 |
| /2 | Cash book of Llanfechain school | 1891 – 1903 |
| /3 | Cash book of Llanfechain school | 1904 – 1923 |
| /J/AT | <i>Annual Reports</i> | |
| /1 | Annual reports of School Inspector, Llanfechain National School | 1873 – 1905 |
| /J/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | Plan of additions and alterations to Llanfechain school (in colour) | [nd c. 19] |
| /2 | Bundle of papers relating to Llanfechain School | 1900 – 1910 |
| /3 | Conveyance of a plot of land used as a school yard situate in the village and p Llanfechain 2. George Henry Jones, Plas-yn-dinas Hotel, Llanfechain, licensed victualler 2. Andrew Edward Hughes Hyslop, the Rectory, Llanfechain, clerk in Holy Orders, Herbert Arthur Openshaw of Brongain, Llanfechain, esq and Joseph William Edwards, Domen Gastell, Llanfechain, farmer (The Trustees) | 22 Nov 1921 |

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

| | | |
|--------------|---|------|
| /G/VH | <i>Village Hall</i> | |
| /1 | Plan of village hall | 1897 |
| /2 | Specifications of proposed new village hall to be erected | nd |
| /G/BS | <i>Bible Society</i> | |

/1 Local Auxiliary Bible Society minutes book, 1857-1860 1857-1860

STATUTORY DEPOSITS

/D/TA *Tithe Awards and Apportionments*

/1 Tithe apportionment for the p. Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain 1838
 /2 Tithe apportionment and map for p Llanfechain 1839
 /3 Altered apportionment and map for p Llanfechain 1870
 /4 Copy of the original instrument of altered apportionment 1921
[/8 & /9 are accession 1732]

/D/EA *Enclosure Awards*

/1 Enclosure award with map, 1798 (Not available at time of transfer) 1798
 /2 Enclosure Award and Map 30 May 1798
Act
 1788 - 89, 29 G.III

Parishes

Llansanffraid, Llanfechain, Llanfihangel and Meifod

Lands Enclosed

Manors of Mechen Iscoed and Plas y Dinas. Townships of Meliniog Fach, Dolwen, Ystymcolwyn and Ystymgynnon; Llysfechan, Bodunfoel, Llaethbwlch and Llansanffraid.

Commissioners

John Bishton

MISCELLANEOUS

/Z/MG *Parish Magazines*

/1 Llanfechain parish magazine 1924

/Z/MR *Manorial Records*

/1 Perambulation of the manor of Mochnant 18 Jan 1838

/Z/TD *Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers*

/1 Articles of agreement between 12 Jul 1785
 1. William Mostyn Owen, Woodhouse, co Salop, esq
 2. William Dod, Llanfechain, co Montgomery, butcher
 In p Llanfechain a messuage, and parcels of land
(badly damaged and incomplete)
 /2 A valuation of buildings, lands, tithes and premises in p 1815
 Llanfechain for the purpose of an assessment for the relief of the Poor
 /3 Valuation of the new buildings and gardens in p Llanfechain 16 Nov 1830
 /4 Valuation of certain lands belonging to R M Bonnor in p 12 feb 1835
 Llanfechain
 /5 Details of land in Llanfechain stated in the Return of the Royal 19 Mar 1915
 Commission on the Church in Wales 1910
 /6 Abstract of title of Mr George Henry Jones to a piece of 1921
 freehold land situate at Llanfechain, 1919-1921

/Z/MT *Printed and Miscellaneous Material*

/1 Enumerator's Returns for 1851 census 1851
 Details of paupers, inhabitants (name, age, calling, abode,

/2 acreage, owner's name and rateable value) and returns relating to public worship in p Llanfechain, with instructions for the enumerators. Also returns for the ecclesiastical census of 1851 Plans and sections of Oswestry and Newtown Railway relating to the parish of Llanfechain. (Not available at time of transfer) 1860-1861

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS

See also Vestry minutes

/R/A *Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns*

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------|
| /1 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1578-1651 |
| /2 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1726-1756 |
| /3 | Baptisms, burials | 1757-1786 |
| /4 | Baptisms, burials | 1786-1812 |
| /5 | Burials | 1813-1902 |
| /6 | Marriages | 1754-1812 |
| /7 | Marriages | 1814-1837 |
| /8 | Baptisms | 1813-1993 |
| /9 | Burials | 1903-1993 |
| /10 | Marriages | 1837-1970 |
| /11 | Banns | 1823-1878, 1894-1991 |

INCUMBENT**/I/RG** *Register of services*

| | | |
|----|----------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Register of services | 1940-1964 |
|----|----------------------|-----------|

CHURCHWARDENS**/W/AC** *Churchwardens' accounts*

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Churchwardens' account book | 1776-1859 |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|

VESTRY**/V/VM** *Vestry minutes*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Vestry book. This volume also contains baptisms marriages and burials 1721-1724, 1726-1727. | 1720-1786 |
| /2 | Vestry book, contains lists of overseers 1792-1919 | 1783-1821 |
| /3 | Vestry book | 1860-1933 |

OVERSEERS' OF THE POOR**/O/RT** *Poor Rate*

| | | |
|----|-------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Overseers' account book | 1747-1791 |
| /2 | Overseers' account book | 1792-1827 |
| /3 | Parish rate assessments | 1821-1837 |
| /4 | Overseers' account book | 1827-1837 |

M/EP/3Berriew Parish Records

| | |
|---|----|
| PARISH REGISTERS | 2 |
| Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns | 2 |
| INCUMBENT | 2 |
| Registers of services..... | 2 |
| Marriage related records | 2 |
| BENEFICE..... | 2 |
| Burial grounds..... | 2 |
| Tithes..... | 3 |
| Terriers..... | 3 |
| Vicarage | 3 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 3 |
| CHURCHWARDENS | 3 |
| Churchwardens' accounts..... | 3 |
| Building works on Church | 3 |
| Faculties, citations and related paper | 4 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 4 |
| VESTRY | 5 |
| Vestry minutes | 5 |
| Select Vestries..... | 5 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | 5 |
| Minutes | 5 |
| Electoral roll..... | 5 |
| Parochial roll..... | 5 |
| OVERSEERS OF THE POOR | 5 |
| Overseers accounts and related documents..... | 5 |
| Settlement and removal papers | 6 |
| Apprenticeships..... | 18 |
| Bastardy papers..... | 22 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 47 |
| CHARITIES | 48 |
| Fron School and Church | 48 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 49 |
| BERRIEW ENDOWED SCHOOL..... | 49 |
| Logbooks..... | 49 |
| Admission registers..... | 49 |
| Attendance registers..... | 50 |
| Summary attendance and payment registers..... | 53 |
| Managers' minutes books | 53 |
| Accounts | 53 |
| Cash books | 53 |
| Annual Reports | 54 |
| School Trustees and Charities..... | 54 |
| Teachers | 56 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 56 |
| CLUBS AND SOCIETIES | 56 |
| Sunday school | 56 |
| Berriew Nursing Association..... | 56 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 57 |
| Title Deeds | 57 |
| Parish magazine | 57 |
| Census forms..... | 57 |
| Printed and published material..... | 57 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 57 |

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS**/R/A** *Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns*

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1596-1628 |
| /2 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1683-1709 |
| /3 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1709-1750 |
| /4 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1749-1789 |
| /5 | Marriages, banns | 1754-1779 |
| /6 | Marriages | 1779-1812 |
| /7 | Baptisms, burials | 1789-1812 |
| /8 | Baptisms | 1813-1842 |
| /9 | Baptisms | 1842-1888 |
| /10 | Burials | 1813-1864 |
| /11 | Burials | 1864-1923 |
| /12 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /13 | Marriages | 1837-1907 |
| /14 | Baptisms, burials | 1811-1833 |
| /15 | Baptisms | 1888-1981 |
| /16 | Marriages | 1907-1918 |
| /17 | Marriages | 1918-1928 |
| /18 | Marriages | 1926-1936 |
| /19 | Marriages | 1937-1942 |
| /20 | Marriages | 1942-1955 |
| /21 | Marriages | 1955-1963 |
| /22 | Marriages | 1963-1971 |
| /23 | Marriages | 1971-1985 |
| /24 | Banns | 1867-1986 |
| /25 | Banns | 1834-1867 |

INCUMBENT**/I/RG** *Registers of services*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Register of services; includes transcription of list of subscribers to, and balance sheet of the Restoration Fund, 1876; also, Curacy Fund and Sick and Poor accounts, with covering letter, 1912 | 1897-1909 |
| /2 | Register of services | 1912-1931 |
| /3 | Register of services | 1931-1944 |
| /4 | Register of services | 1944-1958 |
| /5 | Register of services | 1958-1974 |
| /6 | Register of services | 1974-1990 |

/I/ML *Marriage related records*

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Index to Berriew marriage register | 1837-1907 |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|

BENEFICE**/B/CY** *Burial grounds*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Correspondence and papers relating to burial grounds, including | 1890-1979 |
|----|---|-----------|

approval for a new burial ground with plan, 1890, copy of the Burial Act, 1900, and an application to erect a headstone, 1979

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| /B/TH | | <i>Tithes</i> | |
| /1 | 'Tythe graine' book | | 1721-1767 |
| /2 | Tithe accounts | | 1777-1796 |
| /3 | Waywardens' accounts | | 1875-1879 |
| /4 | Certificates of redemption of tithe rent-charge, 1925 and 1927 | | 1925, 1927 |
| /B/TE | | <i>Terriers</i> | |
| /1 | Copy terrier | | 19 Mar 1683 |
| /2 | Copy terrier | | 10 Jun 1774 |
| /3 | Copy of Berriew terrier | | 1774 |
| /4 | Letter from Robert Moxon to the bishop of St Asaph regarding terrier | | 1774 |
| /5 | Terrier 1791 (based on 1683) and 1921 | | 1791,1921 |
| /6 | Terriers 1791, 1849 (two copies), with copy case and opinion. | | 1791, 1849 |
| /B/SG | | <i>Vicarage</i> | |
| /1 | Envelope containing inventory and valuation of fixtures, fittings and outbuildings at Berriew vicarage, 1932; memorandum of dedication of land for road-widening scheme at Fron, with plan, 1939, together with related correspondence | | 1932, 1939 |
| /2 | Report on exterior of Berriew vicarage | | 1936 |
| /B/X | | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | Queen Anne's Bounty. Certificate of being admitted to Benefice of Berriew (Rev. L. Martin) | | 1895 |

CHURCHWARDENS

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|------------|
| /W/AC | | <i>Churchwardens' accounts</i> | |
| | See also Vestry Minutes | | |
| /1 | Bundle of vouchers | | 1818-1869 |
| /2 | Churchwardens' accounts | | 1820-1861 |
| /2 | Churchwardens' accounts | | 1900-1936 |
| /4 | Bundle of accounts for 1972, 1976-7, 1980-3 (typescript) | | 1972-1983 |
| /W/BW | | <i>Building works on Church</i> | |
| /1 | Copy of an application by the Justices of the Peace co. Mont., addressed to the Rt Hon. Alexander, Lord Loughborough, Lord High Chancellor, for a second Brief to contribute to the cost of rebuilding the church. They certify that the church of Berriew "is so greatly decayed in every part that the inhabitants could not resort there to hear Divine Service without endangering their lives", and that rebuilding the church would cost £1700 | | 1799 |
| /2 | Agreement between John Brees and Evan Edwards, churchwardens, p. Berriew, Charles Hanbury Tracy of Gregynog, co. Mont., and Toddington, co. Glos., impropiator of part of the tithes of Berriew and owner of freehold lands in the parish, Edward Jones, clerk, vicar of Berriew, and others (names given) of the first part, and Edward Edgecombe of Ellesmere, co. Salop, architect, of the second part, whereby the said E. E. will pull down the church of Berriew and erect a new church, according to the plans and schedule | | 5 Mar 1800 |

annexed. A detail specification of the work to be completed is included in the deed

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /3 | Agreement between John Brees, Evan Edwards, and others (see no. 240) of the first part, and John Holbrooke and Thomas Jones, architects, both of Oswestry, co. Salop., of the second part, for the completion of the erection of Berriew church, according to the recited articles of 5 March 1800 | 20 Jul 1801 |
| /4 | Documents and plans relating to the pew allocation in Berriew church | 1804 |
| /5 | Letter from J. Dudley, Brief Office, Stafford, to [?] Lyon esq., being an account of money, 1796-1807, received by trustees from the two Briefs for the rebuilding of the parish church of Berriew | 1807 |
| /6 | Specification of proposed alterations and additions to Berriew church, 1858, with estimate of cost | 1858 |
| /7 | Bundle of four plans and elevations | 1858-1859 |
| /8 | Letter concerning the estimate of cost of repairs and decoration | 1859 |

/W/FT *Faculties, citations and related papers*

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | Altering and restoring the church | 1874 |
| /2 | Design for proposed carved oak chancel screen | 1915 |
| /3 | Erection of a lych gate (copy), | 1923 |
| /4 | Erection of a new organ (copy) | 1923 |
| /5 | Erection of a churchyard cross in the ancient churchyard at Berriew (citation and faculty) with three letters from the designer of the cross, J. N. Comper, to the Rev. W. Williams | 1933 |
| /6 | Plan of proposed electric light installation | 1937 |
| /7 | Installation of electric light | 1937 |
| /8 | Exhumation of Mrs May Elizabeth Edwards | 1944 |
| /9 | Circular letter from Harold Edwards, chancellor, giving instructions on how to obtain a faculty | n/d |

/W/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| /1 | List of pews and 'sitting places' in Berriew church belonging to the Vaynor estate | 1 Nov 1778 |
| /2 | List of lost church rates | 1846 |
| /3 | List of subscribers to the building of the new church in the area of Dolforwyn Castle and Pennant related newspaper cutting, and account, 25 Feb. 1846, of part of Berriew parish to be formed into a district church with part of Betws [Cedewain] | c1846 |
| /4 | Grant of rent-charge towards the tuning and maintenance of the organ from P. B. Williams to the vicar and churchwardens of Berriew | 1867 |
| /5 | Introduction of an oak litany desk to the parish church, in memory of the late Major W. J. Corbett Winder | 1952 |
| /6 | Drawing of a proposed oak 'Bishops' chair' to be placed in the sanctuary of Berriew church together with a letter concerning the Archdeacon's Certificate | 1954 |
| /7 | Bundle of diagrams for [?cassocks] | c.1967 |
| /8 | Introduction of a prayer desk into the sanctuary of Berriew church with related correspondence | 1977 |
| /9 | Placing a small wood crucifix on the wall behind the pulpit | 1979 |
| /10 | Minutes of the committee to obtain a new hearse, subscription list etc. | 1856 |
| /11 | Mr L. Hughes Proctor's bill on the late Rev. E. Jones vicar of | 1810 |

Berriew

VESTRY

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /V/VM | <i>Vestry minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments Very fragile [Acc 2276] | 1757-1767 |
| /2 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessment | 1767-1778 |
| /3 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments | 1778-1788 |
| /4 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments Very Fragile | 1789-1799 |
| /5 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments Very Fragile | 1798-1803 |
| /6 | Vestry minutes; also includes church rate assessments, plan of the allocation of pews, 1804, and churchwardens' accounts | 1800-1820 |
| /7 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments | 1807-1813 |
| /8 | Vestry minute book, overseers' accounts and poor rate assessments | 1813-1819 |
| /9 | Vestry minutes and poor rate assessments | 1819-1825 |
| /10 | Vestry minutes and poor rate assessments; also includes a list of overseers who served in the parish, 1796-1849, and a list of apprentices bound by the House of Industry, 1798-1830). | 1825-1830 |
| /12 | Vestry minutes | 1830-1839 |
| /13 | Vestry minutes | 1853-1895 |
| /14 | Vestry minutes | 1932-1989 |
| /V/TV | <i>Select Vestries</i> | |
| /1 | Bundle of papers relating to the appointment of select vestries | 1825-1868 |
| /2 | Bundle of five select vestry account books | 1839-1857 |

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /P/MN | <i>Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Minutes | 1920-1982 |
| /P/ER | <i>Electoral roll</i> | |
| /1 | List of burgesses, Castle Ward, borough of Welshpool | 1897 |
| /2 | Incomplete copy of /2 | 1897 |
| /3 | List of burgesses, ownership electors, occupation electors, parochial electors, and lodgers list, p Berriew, with MS notes, 1898 | 1898 |
| /4 | Extract from the electoral register for Berriew polling district including lists of parliamentary, parochial and county electors | 1898 |
| /5 | List of ownership electors, occupation electors, parochial electors, and lodgers list | 1899 |
| /6 | Occupiers' list, with MS notes | 1901 |
| /P/RL | <i>Parochial roll</i> | |
| /1 | Volume stamped as having been exhibited at the Episcopal visitations, 1944, 1952, 1955, 1959, 1962 and 1965 | 1944-1965 |

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| /O/RT | <i>Overseers accounts and related documents</i> | |
| | See also Vestry Minutes | |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| /1 | Returns relating to the poor and church rates (bundle). | 1819-1831 |
| /2 | Bundle | 1826-1839 |
| /3 | Volume which also includes assistant overseers' accounts | 1826-1848 |
| /4 | Bundle of papers relating to the appointment of assistant overseers | 1826-1867 |
| /5 | Monthly relief payments, 1828-53, 1828-70 and 1857-65 (volumes). | 1828-1870 |
| /6 | Weekly relief payments, 1828-53 and 1853-70 (volumes). | 1828-1870 |
| /7 | Payments by overseers of the first division and of parish (volume) | 1830-1838 |
| /8 | Payments by overseers of second division (volume) | 1830-1841 |
| /9 | Occasional relief payments, 1831-5 and 1865-70 (volumes). | 1831-1870 |
| /10 | Bundle – receipts for payment of rates, expenses for maintenance, vouchers for disbursements | 1840-1845 |
| /11 | Volume which also includes assistant overseers' accounts, 1847). | 1842-1857 |
| /12 | Poor rate assessments, 1843-7 and 1868 (volumes). | 1843-1868 |
| /13 | Bundle of receipts, household items, rate payments, vouchers | 1846-1849 |
| /14 | Bundle of bastardy payments | 1850-1852 |
| /15 | Bundle of miscellaneous household receipts | 1853-1855 |
| /16 | Bundle of vouchers | 1856-1859 |
| /17 | Bundle of receipts for poor rate, overseers vouchers | 1860-1864 |
| /18 | Volume | 1864-1867 |
| /19 | Volume of relief ordered | 1828-1853 |
| /O/RO | <i>Settlement and removal papers</i> | |
| /1 | Examination of Edwards [Prefs] who is married to Elizabeth, and they have 4 children; Elizabeth (6), Edward (4), John (3) and Sarah (1). Previously settled in Llangadfan, Berriew, and Blackburn, Lancashire. | 10 Feb 1809 |
| /2 | Examination of Azariah Lewis, carpenter aged 25, residing in the parish of Newtown. | 29 Dec 1819 |
| /3 | Removal order for Thomas Williams (72) and his wife Mary (55) to the parish of Alberbury, Salop. | 6 Jun 1822 |
| /4 | Removal order for Mary Jones single woman with child, to the parish of Castle Caereinion. | 8 Dec 1825 |
| /5 | Acknowledgement of receipt of £14 4s 0d for James Jones and a request for more money, signed by J Price. | 1825 |
| /6 | Removal order for William Morgan, labourer, Elizabeth his wife and Thomas their son (6) from the parish of Newtown. | 18 Jan 1826 |
| /7 | Examination of Ann Davies, single woman, worked for Mrs Jones of Llandysil 11 years ago. | 4 Feb 1826 |
| /8 | Removal order for James Jones labourer from the parish of Disserth. | 28 Feb 1826 |
| /9 | Examination of John Lewis of Newtown a spinner. His father, Evan Lewis, was settled in the parish of Bettws according to one examination but this examination was informed it was Berriew. | 4 Mar 1826 |
| /10 | Examination of Alice Williams, wife of David Williams. Worked for Mary Jones of the parish of Pool, she has 2 children David (10) and Richard (6). | 1 Apr 1826 |
| /11 | Removal order for Alice Williams wife of David Williams, who has absconded, and their children David (10) and Richard (6) to the parish of Pool. | 3 Apr 1826 |
| /12 | Settlement examination of Thomas Williams, labourer, born in the parish of Charlbury, Salop. He had some previous employment in Forden with Mr Johnson and Thomas Evans. | 10 Apr 1826 |
| /13 | Removal order for Thomas Williams, Mary his wife and their children Jane (6), William (4) and a male infant child not yet baptised to the parish of Forden. | 10 Apr 1826 |

| | | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| /14 | Settlement examination for Jane Owen widow, her late husband John Owen was settled in the parish of Berriew for having worked for Mr Davies of the parish for several years. They gained legal settlement in Bettws renting a tenement over £10. | 2 May 1826 |
| /15 | Removal order for Edward Lumley and Sarah his wife from the parish of Newtown | 23 May 1826 |
| /16 | Examination of Jane Jones, single woman with child. Previously worked for Sarah Turner in the parish of Berriew and in the parish of Pool. | 24 May 1826 |
| /17 | Removal order for Jane Jones, single woman with child, from the parish of Pool. | 8 Jul 1826 |
| /18 | Removal order for Mary Owen, single woman with child, to the parish of Llangurig. | 10 Aug 1826 |
| /19 | Settlement certificate for Mary Owen, single woman with child, in the parish of Llangurig. | 14 Aug 1826 |
| /20 | Removal of John Morgan from the parish of Liverpool. | 16 Sep 1826 |
| /21 | Order of the court regarding the removal of Margaret Edwards from the parish of Forden. | 19 Oct 1826 |
| /22 | Order of the court regarding the removal of Jane Owen and her children; Thomas (6), Mary (3) and David (7 months) from the parish of Llanwyddelan. | 19 Oct 1826 |
| /23 | Examination of Evan Pugh, labourer. Born in the parish of Bettws. | 4 Nov 1826 |
| /24 | Letter deferring the decision of the removal of Jane Owen and her son Thomas (7 months) concerning the parishes of Berriew, Bettws and Llanwyddelan. | 29 Nov 1826 |
| /25 | Letter from Richard Withins, Vestry Clerk, stating that an Order of Removal was defective and that as the pauper had died in Dysserth parish then they should pay the expenses. | 1826 |
| /26 | An appeal against the Order of Removal for Jane Jones. | 1826 |
| /27 | Settlement Examination of Joseph Tibbott now residing in Berriew, labourer aged 28 born in this parish as was his father. | 6 Jan 1827 |
| /28 | Removal order for Joseph Tibbott, Margaret his wife and their children Mary (5), Elizabeth (2) and Martha (10 weeks) from the parish of Manafon. | 6 Jan 1827 |
| /29 | Removal order for Sarah Higgins, single woman with child, to the parish of Berriew. | 9 Jan 1827 |
| /30 | Settlement certificate for Jane Owen and her children in the parish of Berriew. | 10 Jan 1827 |
| /31 | Settlement examination of Ann Jones of the parish of Berriew, pregnant with the illegitimate child of Richard Hughes. | 7 Apr 1827 |
| /32 | Removal order for Edward Lumley and Sarah his wife from the parish of Newtown. | 20 Jul 1827 |
| /33 | Removal order for Edward [Presh] his wife Ann and their son John (5) from Manchester. | 16 Aug 1827 |
| /34 | Removal order for Elizabeth Evans, single woman with child, from the parish of Castle Caereinion. | 21 Aug 1827 |
| /35 | Removal order for Martha Wilson, single woman with child, from the parish of Pool. | 21 Aug 1827 |
| /36 | Examination of John Owen seeking settlement in Pool. | 4 Sep 1827 |
| /37 | Examination of Mary Owen seeking settlement in Pool. | 15 Sept 1827 |
| /38 | Examination of William James seeking settlement in Llanymynech, Salop. | 4 Nov 1827 |
| /39 | Settlement examination of Elizabeth Pugh, single woman with child | 24 Nov 1827 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| | aged 28. She previously hired with Richard Evans in the parish of Llanfair. | |
| /40 | Removal order for Elizabeth Pugh single woman with child to the parish of Llanfair. | 24 Nov 1827 |
| /41 | Warrant of arrest for Evan Jones the supposed father to the illegitimate child of Mary Gravenor. | Dec 1827 |
| /42 | Settlement examination of Sarah Griffiths of the parish of Berriew, pregnant with the illegitimate child of David Griffiths. | 12 Dec 1827 |
| /43 | Statement that Edward Farmer cannot say what the sum of the properties at Cappel and Round oak belonging to William Owen unless further information is given. Dorse: Request for £3 13s 6d. | 1827 |
| /44 | Examination of Edward Austin now residing in the parish of Berriew. | 19 Jan 1828 |
| /45 | Removal order for Margaret Meredith, single woman, from the parish of Churchstoke. | 18 Feb 1828 |
| /46 | Removal order for William Smith and his children Edward (14), Mary (11) and Thomas (9) from Liverpool. | 28 Feb 1828 |
| /47 | Removal order for Mary Jones, single woman with child, from the parish of Saint Peter the Great in the city of Worcester. (2 copies) | 26 Mar 1828 |
| /48 | Examination of John Roberts now residing in the parish of Berriew. | 2 May 1828 |
| /49 | Removal order for Mary Wilson the wife of Richard Wilson and their son from the parish of Newtown. | 23 May 1828 |
| /50 | Removal order for John Roberts, shoe maker aged 43, to be removed to the parish of Bettws. | 30 May 1828 |
| /51 | Examination of Jane Evans who now resides in the parish of Berriew. | 16 Jul 1828 |
| /52 | Removal order for Jane Evans, single woman with child, to the parish of Pool. | 22 Jul 1828 |
| /53 | Removal order for Martha Jones, single woman with child, from the parish of Chirbury, Salop. | 6 Aug 1828 |
| /54 | Removal order for Richard Higgs, Elizabeth his wife and their children; Mary (11), John (8), Elizabeth (3) and Edward (8 months) from the parish of Llanidloes. | 8 Nov 1828 |
| /55 | Removal order for Sarah Pugh, single woman with child, from the parish of Castle Caereinion. | 8 Nov 1828 |
| /56 | Removal order for Elizabeth Morris widow of the late John Morris and her 5 children; John (9), Charlotte (7), Esther (5), Joseph (2) and Richard (3 months) from the parish of Bilston, Staffordshire. | 3 Feb 1829 |
| /57 | Removal order for Edward Thomas, labourer aged 56. At the age of 17 he worked for Thomas James of Llandysil along with other employments. He married his wife 25 years ago and has no children. | 7 Feb 1829 |
| /58 | Removal order for William Owen and Sarah wife from the parish of Bilston, Staffordshire. | 24 Feb 1829 |
| /59 | Examination of Mary Pugh, single woman, previously settled in Llandysil. | 7 Mar 1829 |
| /60 | Removal order for Mary Pugh, single woman, to the parish of Llandysil. | 13 Mar 1829 |
| /61 | Removal order for Edward Thomas and his wife Rachel to the parish of Llandysil. | 13 Mar 1829 |
| /62 | Removal order for Mary Bliss, single woman, to the parish of Pool. | 28 May 1829 |
| /63 | Removal order for Edward Owen, Mary his wife and their children Sarah (6), Pryce (4) and Mary (1 and a half) to the parish of Castell Caereinion. | 28 May 1829 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| /64 | Settlement Examination of Edward Owen, labourer aged 40. Born in the parish of Pool, has received legal settlement in the parish of Castle Caereinion but not Berriew. | 28 May 1829 |
| /65 | Removal order for, John Lewis labourer, Martha his wife and their children Thomas (5), Edward (4) and Mary (9 weeks) from the parish of Lilleshall, Salop. | 5 Jun 1829 |
| /66 | Removal order for Richard Owen, Mary his wife and their children Sarah (8), Thomas (7), Harriet (4) and Mary Ann (16 months) from the parish of Bilston, Staffordshire. | 23 Jun 1829 |
| /67 | Removal order for William Owen and Sarah his wife from the township of Wolverhampton | 26 Aug 1829 |
| /68 | Examination of Mary Farmer, single woman aged 30, previously settled in the parish of Pool. | 26 Sep 1829 |
| /69 | Removal order for Mary Farmer, single woman with child, from the parish of Pool. | 26 Sep 1829 |
| /70 | Removal order for Mary Brick, single woman with child, to the parish of Castle Caereinion. | 5 Dec 1829 |
| /71 | Examination of Ann Lloyd, 23, now residing in the parish of Berriew. | 2 Jan 1830 |
| /72 | Removal order for Ann Lloyd, to the parish of Llandysil. | 2 Jan 1830 |
| /73 | Removal order for Thomas Morris, Jane his wife and Elizabeth their child (1) from the parish of Llandderfel [Llanwrthwl]. | 4 Jan 1830 |
| /74 | Removal order for Shadrach Pryce, his wife Elizabeth and Martha their daughter (17 months) from the parish of Newtown. | 1 Feb 1830 |
| /75 | Removal order for Ann Hibbot, widow, from the parish of Pool. | 2 Feb 1830 |
| /76 | Examination and removal of John Lewis, 70 and a labourer, to the parish of Churchstoke. | 6 Feb 1830 |
| /77 | Removal order for John Lewis and Anne his wife to the parish of Churchstoke. | 26 Feb 1830 |
| /78 | Examination of Thomas Bland settling in the parish of Berriew. | 26 Feb 1830 |
| /79 | Removal order for Mary Pugh, unmarried woman, to the parish of Pool. | 13 Apr 1830 |
| /80 | Removal order for Mary Morris, single woman with child, from the parish of Pool. | 11 Aug 1830 |
| /81 | Removal order for Jane Edwards, single woman with child, from the parish of Chirbury, Salop. | 1 Sep 1830 |
| /82 | Removal order for Thomas Bland from the parish of Wolverhampton. | 15 Sep 1830 |
| /83 | Removal order for William Evans, labourer, from the parish of Ellesmere, Salop. | 10 May 1832 |
| /84 | Examination and order of removal for William Price, Elizabeth his wife, their children Margaret (19), Mary (12), and Ann (11) from the parish of Bilston, Staffordshire. | 29 May 1832 |
| /85 | Removal order for William Wooding from the parish of Newtown. | 24 Sep 1832 |
| /86 | Examination and removal of Eleanor Evans, single woman with child, now residing in the parish of Berriew to the parish of Manafon. | 11 Oct 1832 |
| /87 | Examination of Sarah Davies born in the parish of Llanwnnog. | 8 Nov 1832 |
| /88 | Removal order for Sarah Davies, single woman with child, from the parish of Aberhafesp. | 8 Nov 1832. |
| /89 | Letter from Joseph Scott? to Mr Samuel Turner stating that he has not kept his promise as in his last letter | 1832 |
| /90 | Paper addressed to Mr Samuel Turner, looks like an envelope. | 1832 |
| /91 | Letter regarding a bill that had been returned. | 1832 |

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| /92 | Bill drawn by Mr Samuel Turner for £10 12s 0d has been returned and Chas Starkey is not satisfied with this. | 1832 |
| /93 | Letter to Anne Jones, Great Bridge from E Brown stating that E W Starkey had ceased to pay her. | 1832 |
| /94 | Letter from Ann Jones to Mr Bowen appealing for money for family of seven. | 1832 |
| /95 | Letter from Wm Blockley, Shrewsbury to Overseers of the Poor stating that Richard Bliss, sawyer, has been very ill. | 1832 |
| /96 | Letter from Alee? Lewis, widow, to Mr Samuel /Turner appealing for money. | 1832 |
| /97 | Letter from M Sanders, Worcester to Mr Withers asking for money for Samuel Wilders child to be sent. | 1832 |
| /98 | Letter from Thos Francis, Private, 22 nd Compy, R M Barracks, Portsmouth to Overseers at Berriew requesting that his pregnant wife and child are either removed to Berriew or settled in Portsmouth. | 1832 |
| /99 | Second letter stating that Thos Francis is to join H M Ships Letter from Ann Jones to Mr Bowen requesting weekly payments of money. Second letter from Ann Jones stating that she had been underpaid by 4s 0d. | 1832 |
| /100 | Third letter from Ann Jones stating that she is still without money. Letter from E Edys to the Overseers regarding non payment of quota. | 1832 |
| /101 | Letter from Thomas Jones, Shrewsbury requesting money for his child. | 1832 |
| /102 | Letter stating that John Lord has received the letter and money. | 1832 |
| /103 | Letter from Richard Rowlands stating that the bearer's daughter – Charlotte – is ill and needs money. | 1832 |
| /104 | Letter from Ann Owen, Llanidloes to Wm Owen stating that she is 78 years of age and has very little money. | 1832 |
| /105 | Examination of Sarah Davies, widow of Arthur Davies, now residing in Berriew. | 5 Jan 1833 |
| /106 | Removal order for Sarah Davies, widow of Arthur Davies to the parish of Castle Caereinion. | 5 Jan 1833 |
| /107 | Examination of Mary [Gwalchy] now residing in Berriew. | 5 Jan 1833 |
| /108 | Removal order for Mary [Gwalchy] to the parish of Llanwyddelan. | 5 Jan 1833 |
| /109 | Removal order for William Rowlands, Susannah his wife and their children Maria, Mary and Elizabeth, from the parish of Montgomery. | 25 Jan 1833 |
| /110 | Examination of John Jones now residing in Bettws. | 4 Feb 1833 |
| /111 | Removal order for John Jones, his wife Elizabeth and their children Richard (8), Thomas (6), Sarah (4), Edward (3) and David (1), to the parish of Bettws. | 4 Feb 1833 |
| /112 | Examination and settlement of John Pugh now residing in Berriew. | 21 Feb 1833 |
| /113 | Removal order for John Evans and his wife from the parish of Bettws. | 2 Mar 1833 |
| /114 | Removal order for Elizabeth Davies wife of Daniel Davies from the township of Aston. | 7 Mar 1833 |
| /115 | Removal order for Aaron [Yeamer], Jane his wife and their children Aaron (5) and John (2) from the parish of Kerry, Montgomeryshire. | 1 Apr 1833 |
| /116 | Examination of Elizabeth Griffiths, single woman with child, now residing in Berriew. | 8 Jul 1833 |
| /117 | Removal order for Elizabeth Griffiths, single woman with child, to | 8 Jul 1833 |

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| | the parish of Llanfair. | |
| /118 | Removal order for Elizabeth Jones from the city of Worcester. | 13 Jul 1833 |
| /119 | Examination of Ruth breeze now residing in Berriew. | 23 Oct 1833 |
| /120 | Removal order for Harriett Davies, single woman, from the parish of Kerry, Montgomeryshire. | 25 Oct 1833 |
| /121 | Examination of Mary Jones now residing in the parish of Berriew. | 2 Nov 1833 |
| /122 | Removal order for Mary Jones, single woman with child, to the parish of Llanidloes. | 2 Nov 1833 |
| /123 | Removal order for Hannah Baines, single woman with child, from the parish of Llandysil. | 7 Nov 1833 |
| /124 | Removal of Mary Morris, single woman with child, from the parish of Pool. | 10 Dec 1833 |
| /125 | Letter from Robert Davies, Llanfyllin stating that John Lloyd had been given an order of removal, which has been suspended as his wife has fractured her ancle [sic]. Also complaint in not paying 12s 9d to John Roberts. Second letter from Robert Davies stating that Ann Lloyd has now recovered and can be removed but will be unable to work for some time. | 1833 |
| /126 | Letter from Thomas Lewis, Overseer, requesting that Elizabeth Bowdler is paid. | 1833 |
| /127 | Letter from Mr Dillon, Hereford requesting that money is sent to pay for the maintenance of Mr Wilder, father of Eliza – the daughter of Mary Jones. Second letter stating that there has been no answer to his letter. | 1833 |
| /128 | Receipt from the Overseers of Chorlton-on-Medlock for £12 3s 0d | 1833 |
| /129 | Letter from Edward Press, Manchester to his wife informing her that her mother had died from jaundice. Second letter from Edward Press stating that his wife's father wants her to keep house for him. Third letter from Edward Press to his wife reassuring her that if she looks after her father then both her and the children will be maintained. | 1833 |
| /130 | Receipt from the Overseers, Berriew to the Overseers of Sedgley for £15 16s 0d for delivery of Evans children and Widow Morris. | 1833 |
| /131 | Letter from Edward Rees requesting a remittance. | 1833 |
| /132 | Letter from Thos Meredith stating that £1 16s payment for the late Ann Owen was sent to the Angel Inn, Newton and delivered to Richard Jones. | 1833 |
| /133 | Letter from Samuel Smith, Shrewsbury stating that the parish a pauper has died in should pay the funeral expenses. | 1833 |
| /134 | Letter from E Edge stating that he will be proceeding in law for non-payment of quota. | 1833 |
| /135 | Letter from Elizabeth Beardmore, late Evans, stating that she has been to Bilstone twice and not received any money. | 1833 |
| /136 | Request from Chorlton-upon-Medlock for £12 3s for the relief of Edward Picot and family. | 1833 |
| /137 | Statement of account from Berriew to the Overseers of Wolverhampton for £2 16s 0d with footnote that this should be paid. | 1833 |
| /138 | Letter from John Parry, Llanidloes requesting a remittance of £7 10s 0d. | 1833 |
| /139 | Examination of Edward Oliver, 30, labourer, now residing in the parish of Berriew. | 4 Jan 1834 |
| /140 | A note declaring Anne [Prefs] (due to be removed with her husband | 15 May 1834 |

Edward, and their children John and Louisa) as no longer too unwell to travel thus her removal order can be executed, removing them from the parish of Manchester.

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| /141 | Removal order for Elizabeth Jones, single woman with child, to the parish of Llandegwyn, Denbigh. | 28 Jun 1834 |
| /142 | Removal order for Ann Morris and her illegitimate child John Morris from the parish of Chirbury, Shropshire. | 17 Dec 1834 |
| /143 | Examination of Anne Rogers now residing in Berriew. | 11 Jul 1835 |
| /144 | Removal order for Anne Rogers, single woman with child, to the parish of Llandysil. | 11 Jul 1835 |
| /145 | Letter to Mr Widows, Shopkeeper, from Shrewsbury stating that no money has been received. | 1835 |
| /146 | Letter to the parish officers of Berriew informing them Dorothy Jones is living but in poor state of health in the parish of Llandrinio. | 25 Jan 1836 |
| /147 | Examination of William Alexander Jones now residing in the parish of Cainham, Salop. | 5 Sep 1836 |
| /148 | Removal order for William Alexander Jones, his wife Elizabeth and their children Emma (8), Sarah (6) and Thomas (3) from the parish of Cainham, Salop. | 5 Sep 1836 |
| /149 | Statement that Charles Evans' conduct has been irreproachable. | 1836 |
| /150 | Letter from Ann Owen, Llanidloes stating that she had fallen and hurt her arm and cannot work. | 1836 |
| /151 | Letter from S Bissell, Tipton giving the account of Thomas Roberts's health and requesting relief. | 1836 |
| /152 | Letter from Edward Whittaker, Newtown writing on behalf of Mary Wooding and her family, stating that she has no clothes and must have more allowance. | 1836 |
| /153 | Letter from John Roberts, Llanfyllin, stating that his wife has been ill and was delivered of a child which is now dead and requesting some money. | 1836 |
| /154 | Account for £15 12s 5d including relief to Morgans family and also attendance from Dr Brierly Bile. Separate account for Medicines and attendance to the late Joseph Morgan of Milton Green, nr Handley. | 1836 |
| /155 | Request that the bearer must be allowed the relief that is due. Inside page: Statement that Edward Ellis is suffering from a disease of the chest. Dorse: Letter from R M Bowness, Curate of Oswestry, stating that he has been attending Edward Ellis, who has a wife and five children, and that Edward is unable to work. | 1836 |
| /156 | Letter from J B Williams, Pennant stating that John Austin and family need relief as John Austin has been sent to the Salop Infirmary and the wife is in bad health. | 1836 |
| /157 | Letter from Edward Ellis stating that although he is still ill he is a little better. Note at bottom of letter from James Wills confirming that Edward Ellis is unable to work due to ill health. Also letter from Oswestry stating that Edward Ellis is unable to work and that his child has had Scarlet Fever. | 1836 |
| /158 | Letter from ? Beck stating that Morgan's widow is in service and living with Thos Briscoe, also that the children are healthy and doing well. | 1836 |
| /159 | Letter from John Roberts, Llanfylling requesting money as he is very poor and his family is large. | 1836 |
| /160 | Letter from ? Beck with account for £18 10s 11d fr relief for | 1836 |

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| | Morgan's family. | |
| /161 | Letter from Elizabeth Davies enquiring why she did not receive the money that was due to her. | 1836 |
| /162 | Letter stating that Mr Edward Jones, Surgeon has forwarded his bills for the case of John Edwards, John Lloyd and Thomas Morris. | 1836 |
| /163 | Letter from John Cleaton, Llanidloes stating that Ann Owens, aged 80, is very ill and needs money. | 1836 |
| /164 | Letter from Joseph Scott stating that Ellinor Jones is very sick, husband Richard Jones is a vagrant. | 1836 |
| /165 | Letter from Shrewsbury stating that David Evans is in trouble as his furniture has been sold to pay his rent, he and his family have nothing to sleep on and they need money | 1836 |
| /166 | Letter from Thos Lloyd stating that he has visited Richard Wilson and confirms that he is very sick. | 1836 |
| /167 | Letter from Ann Jones to Mr Powel complaining of the bad usage of Mr Bowan when he was in Bilston and that Mr Bowan had now reduced her money. | 1836 |
| /168 | Letter from Geo Thomas to the Overseers of Berriew reminding them that he has not received their return of persons. | 1836 |
| /169 | Request for clothes - for the son of Elizabeth Lewis - who is serving as an apprentice weaver. | 1836 |
| /170 | Letter from Chirbury stating that a removal is required for George Edwards, a bastard child. | 1836 |
| /171 | Letter requesting what conclusion the Vestry had made regarding the Widow Ellis' account. Second letter consenting to relieve £3 due to Widow Ellis. Third letter for £3 for Widow Ellis' rent. | 1836 |
| /172 | Letter from Jas Geo Lewis stating that William Alexander Jones is in very bad health. | 1836 |
| /173 | Letter of accounts to the overseers' of the poor of Berriew from the overseers' of the poor of the township of Handley regarding Joseph Morgan. | 13 Mar 1837 |
| /174 | Removal order for Richard Blayney to the parish of Llanllwchaearn. | 6 May 1837 |
| /175 | Letter from Richard Baxter stating that the Woods family have been extremely ill and need assistance. | 1837 |
| /176 | Letter from E Edye stating that the Parish of Berriew forms part of the Montgomery Registrars District. | 1837 |
| /177 | Letter from W Clive, Vicarage, Pool stating that Sarah Sandywell needs extra relief; she is a widow aged sixty and suffers from acute rheumatism. | 1837 |
| /178 | Letter regarding the settlement of Thomas Brown, who was an apprentice to Thos Jones, tailor. | 1837 |
| /179 | Letter from J Longueville regarding Sarah ? who is in poor health. | 1837 |
| /180 | Removal order and examination for Ann Jones from the parish of Bishops Frome to Berriew. | 15 Apr 1839 |
| /181 | Examination and removal order for William Jones, his wife Elizabeth and their children Emma (11), Sarah (8), Thomas (5) and Ann (2) from the parish of Cainham. | 3 Jun 1839 |
| /182 | Removal order for Thomas Brown from the parish of Shipton on Stone, Worcester. | 13 Jul 1839 |
| /183 | Removal order for Samuel Davies, labourer, his wife Ann and their children Mary (4), David (2) and Ann (8 months) from the parish of Merthyr Tydfil. | 20 Sep 1839 |
| /184 | Examination of Rowland Davies now residing in the parish of | 21 Dec 1839 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| | Berriew. | |
| /185 | Letter from Step Jarrett acknowledging the receipt of £1 11s on account of the late Thomas Brown. | 1839 |
| /186 | Removal order for Ann Griffiths from Walsall to Berriew. Also receipt for 18s 6d from Walsall Borough to Overseers at Berriew for removal of Ann Griffiths. | 1840 |
| /187 | Examination of Elizabeth Evans, otherwise Bishop, wife of John Bishop. John – the son of Catharine Bishop, now living in St Mary, Shrewsbury - has absconded. Elizabeth's maiden name was Clay and she had a child by him – Ann Clay - before their marriage, but none after. Statement from Catharine Bishop, widow of John Bishop, stating that her maiden name was Evans. Gave birth to John five weeks before her marriage, hence the change of name. Elizabeth to be removed from St Mary, Shrewsbury to Berriew. | 1840 |
| /188 | Examination of Elizabeth Parry, aged 29, delivered of a male bastard child. Removal order for Elizabeth Parry, single woman, from Castle Caereinion to Berriew. Notice that Elizabeth Parry, single woman will be removed within twenty one days. | 1840 |
| /189 | Letter from Oliver Jones stating that he has not been paid £20 5s 4d for the late Mr Bowen. | 1840 |
| /190 | George Lloyd, Dorothy his wife and their daughter Martha, aged 18 to be removed from Guilsfield to Berriew. | 1841 |
| /191 | Thomas Weaver and his wife Susannah to be removed from Salford to Berriew. Also bill for £1 1s 0d for Relief for Thomas and Susannah Weaver, paid by Overseers of Salford. | 1841 |
| /192 | Letter from Edward Press, Manchester confirming receipt of £2 and stating that Louisa had been placed in the House of Industry. Also letter from Edward Press, The Fever Ward, Manchester, acknowledging receipt of the half sovereign. | 1841 |
| /193 | Receipt for Rd Alsop from W Stillard of Tipton | 1843 |
| /194 | Dorothy Roberts, widow of Thomas Roberts (deceased) and her daughter Sarah, aged 21 to be removed from Tipton to Berriew. Also removal order for Dorothy Roberts and her daughter Sarah from Tipton to Berriew. Also copy of removal order. Dorse: statement from Dorothy Roberts stating that she is 67 years of age and the widow of Thomas Roberts, late of Tipton, labourer. | 1843 |
| /195 | Letter from W Groom requesting £4 9s 9½d. | 1843 |
| /196 | Letter from ? requesting the balance of account of £5 14s 11d. | 1843 |
| /197 | Letter from Thos Evans, saddler, Wellington stating that he needs more relief as his health is bad | 1843 |
| /198 | John Onions and two children – Margaret, aged 13 and Mary aged ten to be removed from Welshpool to Berriew | 1844 |
| /199 | Letter from R Spoonley, Newtown addressed to Mr Alsop requesting £1 5s 0d. | 1844 |
| /200 | Order for Constables of Berriew to warn Samuel Breeze, blacksmith to appear before Justices of the Peace to give evidence regarding the legal place of settlement of Ann Davies, widow of David Davies, innkeeper, and her two children. | 1845 |
| /201 | Letter from Thomas Williams, Vestry Clerk, regarding 9 and 10 of the Removal Act. | 1846 |

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| /202 | <p>Examination of Mary Edwards, single woman, aged 23, born in Castle Caereinion. Daughter of Richard Edwards, labourer, deceased and Catherine his wife. Mary was delivered of a male bastard child in the parish of Pool.</p> <p>Examination of Catherine Edwards of Pool, aged 69, widow of Richard Edwards who dies in the Forden House of Industry.</p> <p>Examination of Thomas Griffiths of Welshpool, innkeeper, stating that he has relieved Mary Edwards with money.</p> <p>Removal order for Mary Edwards and her bastard child from Pool to Berriew.</p> <p>Copy of removal order.</p> <p>Receipt for 10s 0d for clothing for Edmund Edwards.</p> <p>Receipt for 15s 0d for relief.</p> | 1847 |
| /203 | <p>Examination of William Davies, aged 40, wife Jane and their children – David, aged 16; Mary, aged 14; William, aged six and John aged 3.</p> <p>Removal order for William Davies and his family from Newtown to Berriew.</p> <p>Complaint by John Edwards regarding William Davies and his family.</p> <p>Removal of William Davies and his family from Newtown to Berriew.</p> | 1847 1848 |
| /204 | <p>Examination of Thomas Rowlands regarding Ann Rowlands and her three children.</p> <p>Statement from Thomas Rowlands, aged 64, that he is the father of Richard Rowlands, deceased. Richard was the youngest of five children and was a brickmaker. Statement from Ann Rowlands that she was married in Shrewsbury in 1853 and had three children – Mary, aged 4½; Elizabeth, aged 3 and Ann, aged 14 months.</p> <p>Statement from Vincent Crump, assistant overseer, stating that Ann Rowlands has been paid relief.</p> | 1848 |
| /205 | <p>Examination of William Carpenter, aged 38.</p> | 1849 |
| /206 | <p>Letter from Richard Williams, Ludlow, stating that Sarah Pugh – aged 22 – daughter of Thomas Pugh, is ill and that the Guardians of Clun Union are paying her 2s 0d weekly.</p> | 1850 |
| /207 | <p>Removal order for Mary Onion, widow, from Pool to Berriew.</p> | 1850 |
| /208 | <p>Removal order for John Thomas, aged 8, illegitimate son of Eleanor Thomas, single woman, to be removed from Aston, Montgomery to Berriew.</p> | 1850 |
| /209 | <p>Letter regarding the Pauper Goodwyn.</p> | 1850 |
| /210 | <p>Letter from Richard Williams stating that Sarah Pugh, aged 22 and daughter of Thomas Pugh, is now ill.</p> | 1850 |
| /211 | <p>Examination of Mary Trow, single woman.</p> <p>Removal order for Mary Trow, single woman, and her illegitimate children – Elizabeth, aged 11 and Edward, aged 8 – from Berriew to Llandinam.</p> | 1851 |
| /212 | <p>Request for David Nicholas and his wife Elizabeth to be removed from Tipton to Berriew.</p> <p>Examination of David Nicholas.</p> | 1851 |
| /213 | <p>Removal order for Elizabeth Rowlands, daughter of Robert Rowlands to be moved from Llanfair to Berriew.</p> <p>Also receipt for 4s 6d for three weeks relief for Elizabeth Rowlands.</p> | 1851 |
| /214 | <p>Removal order for Edward Beedles, labourer, and Mary his wife from Berriew to Llangurig.</p> | 1852 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| /215 | Removal order for Martha Williams, single woman, and her illegitimate son David to be moved from Berriew to Guilsfield. | 1852 |
| /216 | Removal order for Hannah, wife of John Williams, and his children – John, aged nine; Richard, aged seven; Mary, aged six and Pryce, aged two – from Llanllwchaiarn to Berriew. Statement that John Williams is the son of John Williams the elder, shoemaker, now deceased. Hannah Williams and her children have now become chargeable to Llanllwchaiarn. Duplicate removal order for the family. | 1853 |
| /217 | Statement regardind Owen Pierce, aged two, the illegitimate child of Ann Pierce. Statement from Owen Pierce, labourer, that he is the father of Ann Pierce by Elizabeth his wife – who he married in Berriew on 5 Jun 1824. Ann Pierce born at Little Brynllwyn, Berriew 26 Jul 1831. Ann Pierce had deserted her child. Owen Pierce to be removed from Montgomery to Berriew. Removal order for Owen Pierce to be removed from Montgomery to Berriew. | 1855 |
| /218 | Notice for quarter sessions regarding Margaret Lewis, wife of Thomas Lewis – late of Montgomery, labourer – and her four children, Thomas, aged nine; Martha, aged seven; Ann, aged four and John, aged two months. To be removed from Montgomery to Berriew. | 1855 |
| /219 | Letter regarding the removal of Ann Wilson, wife of John Wilson, and Margaret – her illegitimate child aged six. John Wilson deserted Ann and ran away seventeen years ago. To be removed from Llandyssil to Berriew. | 1855 |
| /220 | Elizabeth Andrew, widow, to be removed from Tregynon to Berriew. Bill for 10s 0d for the maintenance of Elizabeth Andrew. | 1856 |
| /221 | Removal order for Edward Turner, Margaret his wife and their seven children – Mary, aged thirteen; John, aged eleven; Elizabeth, aged nine; Richard, aged seven; Jane, aged five; Martha, aged three and Thomas, aged one year and nine months – to be removed from Kerry to Berriew. Also letter stating that Edward Turner is residing in Glascoed, with his family and giving details of working life. | 1856 |
| /222 | Removal order for Isaac Arthur to be suspended, due to his sickness which will cause a permanent disability. Isaac Arthur, labourer, Anne his wife and John, their son, aged ten to be removed from Castle Caereinion to Berriew. | 1856 |
| /223 | Removal order for Eliza Evans and her illegitimate daughter Mary, aged seven months to be removed from Llanfair to Berriew. | 1857 |
| /224 | Letter stating that Jefry? Pierce to be removed from the Middle Division of Pool to Berriew. Also copy removal order for Jefry? Pierce, labourer | 1858 |
| /225 | Removal order for Mary Ann Evans, widow of the late William Evans, and her three children – William, aged eleven; Eliza, aged eight and Thomas, aged five - to be removed from Dawley, Salop to Berriew. Also statement from William Evans the elder, father of William Evans the younger. Elizabeth Evans, mother of William Evans the younger, now receiving relief. Complaint that Mary Ann Evans, widow of the late William Evans, | 1859 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| | and her three children, to be examined as to the place of their legal settlement. | |
| /226 | Removal order for Ellen Williams and her two children – Ann, aged ten and Mary, aged six – to be removed from Davenham, Chester to Berriew. Statement that Ellen Williams is the widow of Thomas Williams the younger, deceased and duplicate removal order that Ellen Williams and her children are to be removed from Davenham, Chester to Berriew. | 1859 |
| /227 | Removal order for David Francis, labourer, his wife Jane and their five children – Elizabeth, aged ten; Mary, aged seven; David, aged five; John, aged three and William, aged twelve months – to be removed from the Middle Division, Pool to Berriew. Dorse: David Francis unable to travel due to sickness and infirmity. | 1859 |
| /228 | Statement regarding the removal of John Davies, the son of Edward Davies – boatman. Also statement that removal order has been suspended to due to an accident to John Davies. | 1860 |
| /229 | Removal order for Thomas Betton from Guilsfield to Berriew. | 1860 |
| /230 | Removal order for Williams Pryce, Mary his wife and their children – Edward, aged thirteen; Jeremiah, aged eleven; Martha, aged eight and Robert, aged six. Married his wife twenty eight years ago in Berriew. To be removed from Guilsfield to Berriew. Also copy removal order for family to removed from Guilsfield to Berriew. | 1861 |
| /231 | Removal order for family to be removed from Guilsfield to Berriew. Letter from John Davies, Overseer, Guilsfield stating that the suspension of the removal order for Mary Pryce can be taken off. Dorse: Querying a removal order for John Jones from Merthyr Tydfil. | 1861 |
| /232 | Removal order for Elizabeth Bywater, widow, and her two children – John, aged four and Mary, aged two – to be moved from Berriew to Kerry. | 1865 |
| /233 | Removal order for Thomas Turner, shoemaker, Elizabeth his wife and their son John Rees – aged about ten – to be moved from Berriew to Llandyssil. | 1865 |
| /234 | Letter from Atcham Union Office, St John’s Hill, Shrewsbury to the Overseers of Berriew stating that Elizabeth Lewis, aged seventeen, is now in the Atcham Union Workhouse, pregnant and chargeable to the Parish of Hanwood. | 1866 |
| /235 | Removal order for Esther Martha Owen and five children. Widow of John Owen (labourer, deceased) – son of Richard Owen, carpenter. Esther to be removed from Forden to Berriew. Also copy removal order. | 1866 |
| /236 | Apology from Richard Allsop that he cannot attend the Vestry due to having to attend the funeral of a relative. | 1867 |
| /237 | Request for Mr Lloyd to bring the account to be inspected. | 1867 |
| /238 | Wm Evans has been paid all the costs of relief. Request for Order for Funeral of Thos Evans. | 1867 |
| /239 | Mary Ann Price, a Lunatic Pauper, not to be accepted as a Pauper of the Parish of Berriew. | 1868 |
| /240 | Joint order of Adjudication and Maintenance from the County of Lancaster to Berriew regarding the upkeep of Gabriel Griffiths in the County Asylum. | 1869 |

Also statement that Gabriel Griffiths is the lawful son of Thomas and Ann Griffiths of Berriew.

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| /241 | Letter regarding the Mrs Francis of The Old School House, Berriew, who is suffering from Bronchitis. | 1869 |
| /242 | Letter from James Moulding, the Township of Toxteth Park, Liverpool requesting money for Gabriel Griffiths, a pauper lunatic. Second letter regarding the same Gabriel Griffiths, stating that the money is still outstanding. | 1869 |
| /243 | Notification that John Evans Bond and Agreement has been sent. | 1887 |
| /244 | A document written by the Select Berriew Vestry regarding their decision over two cases of examination and removal. The first being of the late John Owen's family, the second of the late Mary Pryce and her husband George Pryce. | Nd |
| /245 | Receipt for £11 7s 6d for various items | Nd |
| /246 | Envelope addressed to The Clerk to the Union, Berriew – signed by Mr J Walkers. | Nd |
| /247 | Envelope addressed to The Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor | Nd |
| /248 | Envelope addressed to Mr John Lloyde, Vestry Clerk. | Nd |
| /249 | Envelope addressed to The Overseer, Berriew | Nd |
| /250 | Paper addressed to Mr Wythers, Berriew | Nd |
| /251 | Paper addressed to Mr Edward Bowen, Berriew | Nd |
| /252 | Letter from Thomas Jones, Frankwell, Shrewsbury regarding Ann ? and her child. | Nd |
| /253 | Additions to Berriew Poor Rate, Mr Richard Rogers, proprietor. Dorse: letter from Edward Farmer apologising for these details being omitted. | Nd |
| /254 | Paper addressed to Richard Withers, Vestry Clerk, looks like an envelope. | Nd |
| /255 | Letter to Mr Richard Withers requesting money to be sent to Bilston. | Nd |
| /256 | Letter from May Sanders to Mr Withers requesting money for child of Wilders. | Nd |
| /257 | Poor Law Act 1824 | Nd |
| /258 | Rules and Regulations regarding the Apprenticing of Poor Children. | Nd |
| /259 | Envelope addressed to the Gentlemen of the Vestry, Berriew. | Nd |
| /260 | Removal order for Thomas Samuel, Jane his wife and their three children – Jane, aged twelve; Edward, aged nine and Richard, aged eighteen months to be moved from Guilsfield to Berriew. (Part of document missing) | Nd |

/O/AP Apprenticeships

See also Vestry Minutes

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Sarah Davies apprenticed to Edward Hughes, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 2 May 1821 |
| /2 | Mary Edwards apprenticed to Edward Jones, doctor, to be instructed in husbandry. | 26 Nov 1825 |
| /3 | Harriot Ball apprenticed to Henry Sellick Brone, clerk, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Nov 1825 |
| /4 | Eleanor Ingram apprenticed to Edward Lloyd, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Nov 1825 |
| /5 | Mary Williams apprenticed to Arthur Davies, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Nov 1825 |
| /6 | Jane Jones apprenticed to Thomas Richards, clerk, to be instructed | 26 Nov 1825 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| | in housewifery. | |
| /7 | John Tannant apprenticed to William Pugh, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 26 Nov 1825 |
| /8 | Thomas Williams apprenticed to Richard Davies, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 6 Dec 1825 |
| /9 | Joseph Griffiths apprenticed to John Evans, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 20 May 1826 |
| /10 | Edward Jones apprenticed to David Jones, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 20 May 1826 |
| /11 | Rees Richards apprenticed to John Legge, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 20 May 1826 |
| /12 | Elizabeth Williams apprenticed to Richard Mansfield, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 5 May 1827 |
| /13 | Elizabeth Williams discharge from Richard Mansfield. | 13 Mar 1829 |
| /14 | Jane Davies apprenticed to Thomas Noke, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 5 May 1827 |
| /15 | Edward Bliss apprenticed to Elizabeth Owen, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /16 | John Mills apprenticed to John Pryce, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /17 | David Edwards apprenticed to Catherine Goodwin, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /18 | David Austin apprenticed to Thomas Roberts, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /19 | John Lloyd apprenticed to William Owen, esquire, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /20 | John Wilson apprenticed to John Powell, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /21 | John Richards apprenticed to David Jones, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /22 | John Bliss apprenticed to Edward Rees, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 5 May 1827 |
| /23 | John Bliss discharge from Edward Rees. | 2 Oct 1827 |
| /24 | Jane Davies apprenticed to Thomas Davies, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 7 Jul 1827 |
| /25 | John Lloyd apprenticed to John Watkin, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 7 Jul 1827 |
| /26 | William Griffiths apprenticed to John Pugh the younger, shoemaker, to be instructed in the art of shoemaking. | 31 Aug 1827 |
| /27 | Agreement between John Pugh, shoemaker, and the parish of Berriew respecting an apprentice bond to him. | 14 Sep 1827 |
| /28 | John Bliss apprenticed to Robert Cross, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 19 Jan 1828 |
| /29 | Mary Owen apprenticed to Richard Grindley, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /30 | Thomas Austin apprenticed to John Evans, the younger, of the township of Frydd, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. (Also contains the discharge of Thomas Austin from John Evans). | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /31 | John Evans apprenticed to Susannah Owen to be instructed in husbandry. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /32 | John Edwards apprenticed to John Humphreys, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /33 | Anne Evans apprenticed to John Jervis, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 26 Apr 1828 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| /34 | Mary Owen apprenticed to Griffith Griffiths, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /35 | Susannah Baxter apprenticed to Edward Owen, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /36 | Sarah Davies apprenticed to James Hamer, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 26 Apr 1828 |
| /37 | Thomas Edwards apprenticed to Thomas Morgan, Esquire, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /38 | Mary Evans apprenticed to Evan Davies, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 28 May 1829 |
| /39 | Thomas Williams apprenticed to John Ambrose, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /40 | Eliza Griffiths apprenticed to Charles Hanbury, Esquire, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /41 | John Powell apprenticed to William Jones, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /42 | Thomas Morgan apprenticed to John Luxmore, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /43 | Jonathan Gwalchmay apprenticed to John Rogers, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /44 | Anne Evans apprenticed to William Bullock, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 28 May 1829 |
| /45 | William Pryce apprenticed to Oliver Jones, grocer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 28 May 1829 |
| /46 | Edward Davies apprenticed to Evan Evans, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /47 | William Owen apprenticed to John Evans, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /48 | Edward Furnival apprenticed to Oliver Jones, shopkeeper, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /49 | Richard Griffiths apprenticed to Edward Rogers, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /50 | John Collins apprenticed to John Richards, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /51 | William Pryce apprenticed to John Jones, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /52 | Thomas Edwards apprenticed to Anne Jones to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /53 | Edwin Williams apprenticed to William Higgins, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /54 | Cornelius Edwards apprenticed to Edward Powell, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /55 | Thomas Evans apprenticed to Edward Hall, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /56 | Thomas Morgan apprenticed to Edward Langford, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /57 | John Breeze apprenticed to Richard Meredith, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /58 | Thomas Ruscoe apprenticed to Edward Evans, farmer, to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /59 | Richard Wooding apprenticed to Mrs Winder to be instructed in husbandry. | 13 Jul 1830 |
| /60 | Eliza Griffiths apprenticed to John Lloyd, farmer, to be instructed in housewifery. | 13 Jul 1830 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| /61 | Order of assignment to Richard Meredith after the death of his father [Richard Meredith named in no. 57] | 21 Jun 1832 |
| /62 | Edward Baxter, poor child, apprenticed to John Pugh, shoemaker, to be instructed in the art of shoemaking. | 16 Mar 1835 |
| /63 | John Bevan apprenticed to Edward Davies, tailor, to be instructed in the art of tailoring. | 11 Jul 1835 |
| /64 | John Jones apprenticed to Thomas Maddox, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 11 Jul 1835 |
| /65 | John Jones apprenticed to William Jones, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 11 Jul 1835 |
| /66 | Receipt for £2 from Richard Bowen to Edward Bowen. | 23 Jun 1836 |
| /67 | John Andrew apprenticed to Samuel Turner, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 4 Feb 1837 |
| /68 | Maurice Owen apprenticed to John Buckley Williames, Esquire, to be instructed in husbandry. | 4 Feb 1837 |
| /69 | Mary Morris apprenticed to Margaret Ellis, dressmaker, to be instructed in the trade of a dressmaker. | 1 Apr 1837 |
| /70 | William Evans apprenticed to William Davies, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 6 May 1837 |
| /71 | William Evans apprenticed to Thomas Procter, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 6 Aug 1837 |
| /72 | Maurice Jones apprenticed to Thomas Morris, blacksmith, to be instructed in the trade of a blacksmith. | 3 Mar 1838 |
| /73 | William Jones apprenticed to Edward Davies, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 28 Mar 1838 |
| /74 | John Bevan apprenticed to John Evans, boat builder, to be instructed in the trade of a boat builder. | 12 May 1838 |
| /75 | Edward Lewis apprenticed to Oliver Jones, shopkeeper, to be instructed in husbandry. | 12 May 1838 |
| /76 | Edward Arthur apprenticed to Evan Pryce, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 26 Jan 1839 |
| /77 | Richard Austin apprenticed to Daniel Rowlands, cooper, to be instructed in the trade of a cooper. | 26 Jan 1839 |
| /78 | Lewis Rees apprenticed to David Watkin, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 2 Mar 1839 |
| /79 | Thomas Bevan apprenticed to John Morris, blacksmith, to be instructed in the trade of a blacksmith. | 9 Jul 1841 |
| /80 | John Gittins apprenticed to Thomas Pritchard, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 22 Apr 1843 |
| /81 | Memorandum of agreement entered into between Richard Allsop, assistant overseer, on behalf of the parish of Berriew, John Bevan of the same parish, tailor, John Morris and John Finnly, also of the same parish, brick makers- the said Richard Allsop agrees to bind Richard Davies as an apprentice to the said John Bevan to learn the trade of a tailor. | 6 Feb 1846 |
| /82 | William Owen apprenticed to Arthur Tanner, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 5 Sep 1846 |
| /83 | Arthur Lloyd apprenticed to Henry Smith, grocer and druggist, to be instructed in the trade of a grocer and druggist. | 19 May 1848 |
| /84 | Richard Jones apprenticed to William Davies, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 20 May 1848 |
| /85 | George Griffiths apprenticed to Evan Pryce, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 29 Jul 1848 |
| /86 | Edward Lloyd apprenticed to John Bevan, tailor, to be instructed in | 10 Oct 1848 |

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| | the trade of a tailor. | |
| /87 | John Jones apprenticed to William Rogers, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 30 Dec 1848 |
| /88 | John Evans apprenticed to Edward Gibbons to be instructed in the trade of a tin plate worker and chimney sweep. | 26 Mar 1849 |
| /89 | Thomas Jones apprenticed to John Morris to be instructed in the trade of a moulder and smith. | 10 Dec 1850 |
| /90 | John Swain apprenticed to Thomas Turner, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 4 Aug 1851 |
| /91 | John Lloyd apprenticed to William Procter, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 11 Aug 1851 |
| /92 | Edwin Lloyd apprenticed to John Owen, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 27 Sep 1851 |
| /93 | William Thorp apprenticed to James Jones, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 3 Apr 1852 |
| /94 | Alexander Lloyd apprenticed to Joseph Mathews to be instructed in the trade of a cordwainer. | 20 May 1852 |
| /95 | Mary Evans apprenticed to Matilda Gedward to be instructed in the trade of a dressmaker. | 7 Aug 1852 |
| /96 | Samuel Bevan apprenticed to Richard Evans shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 25 Apr 1853 |
| /97 | John Jones apprenticed to William Procter, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 7 May 1853 |
| /98 | Ann Wooding apprenticed to Mary Owen to be instructed in the trade of dressmaking. | 13 Jun 1853 |
| /99 | George Evans apprenticed to Richard Evans, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoemaker. | 16 Oct 1858 |
| /100 | Pryce Davies apprenticed to William Williams, cooper, to be instructed in the trade of a cooper. | 30 Jul 1859 |
| /101 | William Jones apprenticed to Richard Williams, machine maker, to be instructed in the trade of a machine maker. | 14 Nov 1859 |
| /102 | Thomas Williams apprenticed to Thomas Maddox Junior, shoemaker, to be instructed in the trade of a shoe maker. | 17 Dec 1859 |
| /103 | David Davies apprenticed to David Davies, blacksmith, to be instructed in the trade of a blacksmith. | 24 Sep 1864 |
| /104 | Maurice Beadle apprenticed to Thomas Ellis, cooper, to be instructed in the trade of a cooper. | 18 Nov 1864 |
| /105 | Edward Owen apprenticed to George Pryce, tailor, to be instructed in the trade of a tailor. | 30 Sep 1865 |
| /106 | Apprenticeship register | 1825-1830 |
| /107 | Letters from Bilston House of Industry | 1832-1844 |
| /108 | Four indentures of pupil teacher apprenticeship, Berriew endowed school, 1850, 1852, 1861-2, and two indentures of apprenticeship where the mistress is a married woman | 1850-1862 |

/O/BB

Bastardy papers

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Bridgart Pryer of Berriew – single woman - now pregnant, no father named | 13 Feb 1762 |
| /2 | Jane Jones of Nantmeal, Radnor – single woman – now pregnant. Edward Pryce Meredith (Farmer) named as the father. | 11 Aug 1825 |
| /3 | Ann Brees of Berriew –single woman – now pregnant, no father named | 20 Jan 1762 |
| /4 | Mary Davies of Berriew – single woman – with child. Humphrey Owen of Perth y Bees, Mouldry (Taylor) named as the father. | 16 Jun 1762 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| /5 | Rose Davies of Berriew – single woman – recently delivered of a male child. John Evans (Labourer) of Berriew named as the father. | 12 Jul 1762 |
| /6 | ? Jones of Berriew now pregnant, no father named. (Paper is in very fragile state) | 9 Nov 1762 |
| /7 | Jane Goodwyn? of Berriew – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 24 May 1762 |
| /8 | Elizabeth Inion? of Berriew – single woman – recently delivered of a male child. John Griffiths (Yeoman) of Llanfair – son of John Griffiths (Farmer) – named as father. | 24 Dec 1762 |
| /9 | Mary Williams of Berriew – single woman – delivered of a child, no father named. | 20 Feb 1761 |
| /10 | Sarah Morgan of Berriew – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 2 Nov 1761 |
| /11 | Elizabeth Wythers, widow (sic), recently delivered of a child named Susannah, no father named. | 1 Dec 1760 |
| /12 | Elizabeth Frances of Berriew – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 14 Feb 1760 |
| /13 | Mary Assley of Bishops Castle, Salop – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 7 May 1760 |
| /14 | Catherine Owens of Berriew – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 15 Jul 1760 |
| /15 | Jane Jones, otherwise Humphreys, of Berriew – single woman – now pregnant, no father named. | 4 Oct 1760 |
| /16 | Jane Ellis of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 10 Apr 1759 |
| /17 | Mary Morris of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 21 May 1759 |
| /18 | Mary Swain of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 6 Mar 1759 |
| /19 | Sarah Willson, of Berriew, lately delivered of bastard child named John Willson. No father named. | 8 May 1759 |
| /20 | Jane Jones of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 22 Jan 1759 |
| /21 | Martha Jones of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 22 Sep 1758 |
| /22 | Phoebe Mason of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 4 Sep 1758 |
| /23 | Elizabeth Thomas of Berriew, unmarried, lately gotten with child, John Gwyrmo? named as father. | 23 Oct 1758 |
| /24 | Judith Pryce of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 17 Oct 1758 |
| /25 | Elizabeth Jones of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 28 Jul 1758 |
| /26 | Mary Edwards, of Berriew, spinster, recently delivered of a bastard child. Thos. Lloyd named as the father. | 12 Dec 1757 |
| /27 | Bridget Jones of Berriew, with child. Richard Evans named as the father. | 8 May 1757 |
| /28 | Margaret Goodwyn of Berriew, single woman, now with child, John Owen named as father. | 26 May 1757 |
| /29 | Elizabeth Thomas, spinster, lately delivered of a bastard child – named John Jones. Edward Jones named as the father. | 18 Apr 1757 |
| /30 | Mary Williams of Berriew, single woman, now with child. Aaron Beedle named as the father. | 17 Dec 1757 |
| /31 | Blanch Davies of Berriew, single woman, lately delivered of a | 30 Apr 1756 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| | bastard child. John Ward the younger named as the father. | |
| /32 | Elizabeth Oliver of Berriew, single woman, now with child, Thomas Evans named as the father. | 10 Mar 1756 |
| /33 | Sarah Pugh, widow, of Berriew, lately delivered of a bastard child. Richard Jones named as the father. | 12 May 1745 |
| /34 | ?? Edwards, singlewoman, of Berriew, lately delivered of a male bastard child. Stephen Thomas named as the father. (part of page missing, hence do not know the first name of mother) | 1 Mar 1754 |
| /35 | Sarah Lushcot of Chinbury, Salop, singlewoman, lately of Berriew, pregnant with child. Jeremiah Brown named as the father. | 4 May 1751 |
| /36 | Bridgart Humphreys of Berriew, now pregnant, no father named. | 5 Nov 1750 |
| /37 | Sarah Williams, of Berriew, bought to bed of a child, no father named. | 28 Aug 1750 |
| /38 | Blainche? Davies, spinster, is with child. Edward Evans named as the father. | 8 Mar 17?? |
| /39 | Ursula Jones of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, late servant with John Griffiths. Same John Griffiths named as the father. | 30 Jun 1746 |
| /40 | Sarah Josiah, now of Berriew, late servant of Mrs Morris of Oswestry, now brought to bed of a child, no father named. | 9 Dec 1746 |
| /41 | Mary Jones, spinster, now great with child, lately come into the parish of Berriew, no father named. | 27 Sep 1746 |
| /42 | Jane Jones, single woman, now going with child. Joshop Buckley named as the father. | 15 Apr 1745 |
| /43 | Anne Jones of Trwst Llewelin, single woman, lately gotten with child. Jonathan Hughes named as the father. | 30 Jul 1745 |
| /44 | Roberta Powell of Llvior, Berriew, single woman, lately delived of a female bastard child named Elizabeth. No father named. | 5 Nov 1741 |
| /45 | Elizabeth Jones of Berriew, single woman, lately delivered of a male bastard child. Robert Jones named as the father. | 6 Apr 1744 |
| /46 | Mary Jones of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, no father named. | 14 Nov 1741 |
| /47 | Bridget Turner of Berriew, single woman, delivered of a male bastard child, Edward Evans named as the father. | 16 Apr 1740 |
| /48 | Mary Morris, lately of Berriew, now in Bettws, single woman, big with a bastard child. Thomas Owens named as the father. | 27 Sep 1739 |
| /49 | Margaret Arthur, late of Fordon, lately got with child, unmarried. Richard Mostyn named as the father. | 14 Mar 1739 |
| /50 | Mary Evans, single woman, now with child. Thomas Nickells named as the father. | 9 Mar 1738 |
| /51 | Elinor Edwards of Berriew, single woman, now pregnant, Evan Ellis named as the father. | 9 Jan 1738 |
| /52 | Elizabeth Humphreys of Berriew, single woman, now has bastard child. Evan Ellis named as the father. | 7 Nov 1735 |
| /53 | Pholerin? Jones, single woman, lately delivered of a male child, Grifith Owen named as the father. | Apr 1732 |
| /54 | Elizabeth Pursoll? Of Tregynon, single woman, now great with child, John Blanor named as the father. | 1 Oct 1735 |
| /55 | Jane Reynold, single woman, lately gotten with a bastard female child already born in Berriew. Edward Morris named as the father. | 1732 |
| /56 | Mary Phillips, late of Sombury?, Worcester, single woman, with child, originally from the parish of Berriew. No father named. | 4 Nov 1733 |
| /57 | Margaret Arthur, single woman, lately delivered of a man bastard child, within parish of Berriew. | 5 Mar 1733 |
| /58 | Jane Davies, single woman, Guilsfield, now resident in Berriew, | 3 Apr 1734 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| | with child. Thomas Jones named as the father. | |
| /59 | Blainch Thomas, single woman, resident of Berriew, now delivered of a male bastard child. Jonathan Evans named as the father. | 5 May 1735 |
| /60 | Richd Bayley (document too fragile to open) | 1725 |
| /61 | William Thomas of Berriew (document too fragile to open) | 1724 |
| /62 | Margaret Wittlock, alias Evans, single woman, residing in Berriew, was delivered of a child. Thomas Fontly named as the father. | 1727 |
| /63 | Mary Jones, of Berriew, single woman, lately gotten with child. David Pugh named as the father. | 1720 |
| /64 | Mary Jones, of Berriew, single woman, delivered of child. David Jones named as the father. | 1730 |
| /65 | Priscilla Edwards, single woman, residing in Berriew, with child. John Jones named as the father. | 1730 |
| /66 | Ann Cadwalador, now of Berriew, had a female bastard child. No father named. | 1731 |
| /67 | Elizabeth Jones, late of Llanidloes, now of Berriew, pregnant with a bastard child. Daniel Jarmon named as the father. | 1731 |
| /68 | Bastard male child named Joseph Barber lately put to be nursed within the parish of Berriew. No parents named. | 1732 |
| /69 | Mary Jones, single woman, gotten with a female bastard child – recently born. No father named. | 1732 |
| /70 | Ann Crompton of Vaynor, now of Berriew, is delivered of a bastard child. No father named. | 1722 |
| /71 | Margarett Hibbott, single woman, now of Berriew, Thomas Priced named as the father. | 1717 |
| /72 | Mary Jones had Anne Boden, a poor bastard child. Thomas Boden named as father? | 1717 |
| /73 | Elizabeth Jones, single woman, great with child, resident in Berriew. Arthur Griffiths named as the father. | 1715? |
| /74 | Paper stating bastards to sustain: 2 children - Catherin Hugh 1 child - Ann Rogers 4 children – Mary Francis 5 children – Sarah James 3 children – Mary ?? Paper also states amounts paid to various people | Nd |
| /75 | Small piece of paper mentioning amounts paid to Evan Davies?, Berriew – bastardy order. | Nd |
| /76 | Mary Gravener of Berriew, single woman, with child, father's name illegible, he is from Pool Quay. Also statement that Mary Gravener of Berriew has been delivered of a male bastard child and that Evan Jones, late of Pool Quay is the father. | Dec 1827 18 Jan 1828 |
| /77 | Summons for Benjamin Frimey the younger – brickmaker of Trentwelin, Berriew; William Philllips of Berriew – farmer - son of John Davies of Abermule – maltster – to explain why he refuses to maintain his bastard child. Does not make it clear which is the father. | 9 Mar 1840 |
| /78 | Mary Turner, single woman, delivered of a male bastard child. Joseph Dorricott of the Old Engine House, Salop – collier – named as father. Also paper stating that Mary Turner, single woman, of Berriew, delivered of a male bastard child, Joseph Dorricott named as the father. | 7 Dec 1839 |

- /79 Summons for Evan Gittins of Pool – labourer – to appear before Her Majesty’s Justice of the Peace for neglecting and refusing to pay for bastard child. 2 Dec 1839
- /80 Jane Goodwin, single woman, of Berriew, with child. John Swain named as the father. 17 Apr
- /81 Elizabeth Evans, single woman, of Berriew, delivered of a male bastard child on 20 Jun 1838. Samuel Morgans of Penyrision disputed father, he states that Robert Gwynne ‘had as much to do with it at myself’. 2 May 1840
- /82 Three documents giving a list of abstract Berriew bastardy account as follows: 26 Jun 1822
- Page 1:
- Mary Evans – John Dyer (Llanafon)
 - Margt Pryce – Daniel Coring
 - Mary Pryce – James Kinsey
 - Elizth Watkin – James Parry
 - Sarah Ingram – Lawrence Goodwyn (Charbury)
 - Ann Jones, also Spragg – David Jones
 - Sarah Goodwyn – Wm Clarke (sd to be dead)
 - Cather Powell – Edwd Davies
 - Sarah Troro – Edwd Davies
 - Cather Griffiths – Edwd Davies
 - Ann Evans – Andrew Smith
 - Elizth Pain – Richd Mostyn
 - Ann Davies – Robt Wellings
 - Jane Williams – Thos Lloyd
 - Ann Gwalehinay – Jonathan Evans
 - Cath Griffiths – Jonathan Evans
 - Mary Evans – Evan Jones
 - Jane Rees – Evan Edwards
 - Elizth Weaver – Edwd Davies
 - Elizth Baxter – Thos Lewis (Pool – sawyer)
 - Jane Lamb (now Jones) – John Trow
 - Sarah Jones – David Hughes (works at Llanymynech Rock)
 - Mary Collins – Joseph Trow (tailor)
 - Elizth Meredith – Evan Thomas
 - Ann Swindley – Edwd Gough (Newtown)
 - Mary Wood – Edwd Jones (Penyfrank, now in Pool)
 - Elizth Lloyd – Richard Davies
 - Susanna Evans (now Oliver) – Price Lloyd (worked at Nant Cribba Rock lately)
 - Susanna Baxteer – Thos Rubbathan
 - Elizth Matthews – Richard Rogers
 - Elizth Arthur – Isaac Davies (Hystred, nr Llanfair)
 - Mary Griffiths – Isaac Swain (late of Forden, labourer)
 - Ann Swindley – Thos Davies
- Page 2:
- Mary Franciss – Thomas Breeze (of White Hall)
 - Margt Morgan – Edwd Jones (late of the House of Industry, shoemaker)
 - Mary Evans – Wm Wild (of Iron Bridge, sawyer)
 - Elizth Edmunds – Richd Broghall (of Wellington, labourer)
 - Catherine Davies – Evan Ingram (late of the House of Industry)
 - Catherine Dyer – Saml Stephens

Elizth Ingram – Richd Richards
 Ann Woolley (late Tannant) – Evan Breeze (Tyncoed, labourer)
 Mary Jones – Thos Oliver (of Berriew)
 Mary Pursell – Thos Breeze (waggoner at Stingwern)
 Mary Bennett – John Pugh (Llifyor, farmer)
 Sarah Jones – Richd Owen (of Ber. Labourer)
 Catherine Hughes – David Lloyd (Dm Servt)
 Jane Lewis – Richard Austin
 Mary Griffiths – Isaac Swain (Fording, labourer)
 Mary Samuel – Edward Thomas
 Mary Griffiths – Thos Humphreys (of Wernllwyd, labourer)
 Jane Parry – Richd Evans (of Bettws, labourer)
 Sarah Ingram – Evan Davies
 Margt Francis – John Pryce (Servt to Mr Davies of the Moore)
 Margt Evans – Edward Jones
 Elizth Meredith – Richd Bullock (Berw. Brickmaker)
 Mary Roberts – John Whittall (of Llwynobin)
 Mary Griffiths – David Griffiths (Berriew, Parish Clerk)
 Ann Goodwyn – Wm Jones (of the Hope, labourer)
 Martha Zacharias – Joseph Winterbottom (of Berriew)
 Mary Evans – Richard Davies (a Soldier late of Frydd)
 Mary Lee – Edward Evans (a Tailor)
 Elizth Jones – Wm Robinson (Dolforgan)
 Mary Evans – Charles Bowyer (Servt at Vaynor)
 Eleanor Morris – John Thomas (of Berw., shoemaker)
 ?? Oliver – Hugh Davies
 Eleanor Evans – John Jones
 Catherine Parry – Evan Thomas (Lower Garthmill)
 Elizth Goodwyn – Edwd Humphreys (husbandman at ?? Hall
 Page 3:
 Catherine Lewis – Richard Bishop (of Berriew)
 Mary Morgan – Edwd Owens (of the Rolver)
 Hannah Harton – Thos Davies
 Mary Pryce – Richard Jones
 Elizth Varnold – John Bliss (Fronfraith)
 Martha Hughes – John Morris (also Harris) (Caprn in the ??)
 Martha Zacharias – James Lewis (of Berw., shoemaker)
 Jane Swindley – Richard Davies (of Berriew)
 Martha Pryce – Jeremiah Goodwyn (Vaynor Ucha, Labourer)
 Elizth Morris – Edward Evans
 Jane Jones – Wm Nock
 Mary Pryce – Robert Jones (late coachman at Vaynor)
 Mary Farmer – Thos Meredith
 Hannah Gittins – Owen Gittins
 Mary Williams – Edwd Trow (of Berriew, labourer)
 Susan Lewis – John Robinson (of Llandrinio, Blacksmith)
 Mary Lloyd – Wm Pryce (of Ber., farmer)
 Susanna Evans – Charles Jones (of Ber., Labr)
 Jane Jones – John Pugh
 Ann Hughes – Evan Hughes (husbandman)
 Catherine Parry – Evan Beavan (late of Newtown, labourer)
 Elizth Pryce – Francis Evans
 Mary Pugh – Edward Evans
 Ditto

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| | Margt Morgan – James Rogers | |
| | Jane Davies – John Astley | |
| | Margt Francis – David Davies | |
| | Ditto | |
| | Margt Francis – Wm Pryce | |
| | Mother dead – Howell Jones | |
| | Margt Owen – John Stockton | |
| | Priscilla Goodwyn – Edwd Jones | |
| | Elizth Baxter – Isaac Jones | |
| | Mary Morgan – Thomas Evans | |
| | Susannah Williams – Edwd Davies | |
| | Ann Pugh – John Breeze (Llanafon) | |
| /83 | Catherine Evans lately had male child by name of Thomas who has been baptized Thomas Jones. No father named. | 21 Jul 1756 |
| /84 | Margaret Doll with child, no father named. | Feb 1752 |
| /85 | Jane Davies recently delivered of a female child. Richard Jones reputed to be the father. | 18 Jul 1748 |
| /86 | Elinor Evans ap Edwards with child, boundon David Richards named as the father. | 1720 |
| /87 | Mary Rees with child, Evan Pugh charged as reputed father. | 1729 |
| /88 | Ann Roberts, Owen Jones, ? Humphries named on page but a lot of it is illegible. | 1721 |
| /89 | Mary Evan recently delivered of a child, Thomas Foulkes is the reputed father. Sex of child not stated. | 1731 |
| /90 | Priscilla Pools gotten with child, Thomas Roberts is the reputed father. | 1731 |
| /91 | Elizabeth Vaughan has a five year old male bastard child, David Evans named as the father. | 1733 |
| /92 | Mary Evans gotten with child, David Williams reputed to be the father. | 1735 |
| /93 | Elizabeth Bloyney? Being delivered of a child, Thomas ? and John Rogers named, rest of paper illegible. | 21 Nov 1741 |
| /94 | Bundle containing the following: Receipt for three shillings for the carriage of books from Welshpool, 1 Apr; carriage of jury lists, 23 Aug; signing rate book 3 Aug. Receipt for twenty five shillings for journeys and expenses taking money to the Treasurer of Forden Union. Receipt for fourteen shillings for journey and expenses attending audit on 3 Jul 1872. Barrister's certificate allowing overseers' expenses for four pounds in respect of expenses incurred in carrying into effect the Registration of Voters. Receipt for five shillings for taking overseers and books to Welshpool. Receipt for various items of stationery. Total of receipt 2s 3d. Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer showing various amounts of stationery totalling £3 10s 0d. Signed by Samuel Salter. Receipt for 1s 6d. Receipt for 14s 4d for Newtown Lower Division regarding Justices' Clerks' Fees and Allowances. Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseers of the Poor to Matthew Williams – Constable. Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseers of the Poor to | 1872 |

John Ford – Constable.

Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseer of the Poor to Thomas Owen – Constable.

Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseer of the Poor to John Evans – Constable.

Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseer of the Poor to Richard Goodwin – Constable.

Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseer of the Poor to Pryce Andrew – Constable.

Receipt for three shillings paid from the Overseer of the Poor to Francis Langford – Constable.

Receipt for £9 0s 0d for two quarters salary to the Vestry Clerk – Edward Lloyd.

Request to the Overseers of Berriew Parish to pay £570 to the Forden Union.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending 29 Sep 1872 – total £735 2s 0d.

/95 Bundle containing the following:

1876 – 1877

List of various inhabitants of Berriew to be excused from payment.

Order to pay £439 to the Forden Union.

Order to pay £6 pounds to the Forden Union.

Receipt for 6s 6d for journey to the Forden Union – Edward Lloyd.

Receipt for £32 10s, half year salary to Edward Lloyd, assistant Overseer.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for stationery, signed by Marion? Salter.

Receipt for stationery from the Overseers of Berriew to Jas Tilsley? totalling 1s 8d.

Receipt for 10s 6d for postage and stamps, signed by Edward Lloyd – asst Overseer.

Receipt for £1 for journey expenses for taking money to the treasurer and attending audit.

Receipt for £19 9s 5½d as balance of rates, signed by William Evans.

Receipt for £4 for expenses, signed by E Lloyd. Also signed by ?? Revising Barrister.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £47 10s 9d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Mar 1877.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £1 13s 5½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Mar 1877.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £77 8s 6d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Feb 1877.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £72 2s 5½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Jan 1877.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £40 11s 2½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Dec 1877.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £5 12s 2½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Nov 1877.

Also a blank Collectors Monthly Statement.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending 25 Mar 1877 – total £506 9s 7½d.

/96 Bundle containing the following:

1874-1875

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for items of stationery totalling £1 1s 6d. Signed by Samuel Salter.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £184 19s 10d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Nov 1874.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £112 7s 0½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Dec 1874.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £40 10s 10d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Jan 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £86 19s 4d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Feb 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £41 3s 10d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Mar 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement - £139 11s 11½d, signed by Edward Lloyd – Mar 1875.

Barrister's certificate allowing overseers' expenses for four pounds in respect of expenses incurred in carrying into effect the Registration of Voters. Signed by Edward Lloyd.

Receipt for £150 10s 2d from Messrs Langford & Co?

Receipt for 20s to cover expenses taking money to the treasurer and attending audit at the Forden Union.

Receipt for 11s for postage and stamps.

Receipt for 3s paid to magistrate's clerk.

Receipt for 4s 1d for various items of stationery, signed by J Tilsley.

Receipt for £32 10s for the half year salary of Edward Lloyd.

Request for £18 and £19 to be paid to Forden Union.

Request for £417 to be paid to Forden Union from the Poor Rates of the Parish.

List of lost rates totalling £1 16s 7½d for half year ending Mar 1875.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending 25 Mar 1875 – total £643 19s 9d.

/97 Bundle containing the following: 1873

Receipt for £1 for expenses incurred by journey to Welshpool.

Receipt from Mrs Tilliott? for attending the first audit, signed by John Edwards.

Receipt for taking books to audit – 5s 0d; bringing books from Welshpool – 1s 0d, signed by John Pugh.

Receipt for various items of stationery, signed by J Tilsley.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer, for various items of stationery totalling £4 2s and signed by Samuel Salter.

Receipt for 6s 0d for journey to the Forden Union (claim was for 6s 6d). Signed by Edward Lloyd.

Receipt for two amounts of £4 10s, one in Jun, the other in Sep, both being two quarters salary for the vestry clerk – Edward Lloyd.

Request for £43 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Request for £572 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Balance sheet for Forden Union – half year ending 29 Sep 1873 - £679 10s 11d.

/98 Bundle containing the following: 1870

Receipt for 7s 6d for carriage of books to the audit, signed by John Pugh.

Receipt for 8s 6d for fees.

Receipt for 13s 6d for the coffin of the late Martha Lloyd, Chain Bridge, Garthsmill – signed by Henry H Owen.

Receipt from Robert Pryce – Draper, Grocer, dealer in London Hats – for various items totalling 15s 7d, signed by ? Pryce.

Certificate of vaccination for Wm Edwards, child of John Edwards, age 4 mths.

Receipt for £30 in respect of the maintenance of lunatics in the County Asylum.

Receipt for £30 for the care of pauper lunatics in the asylum.

Request to pay £24 16s 6d to Forden Union.

Request to pay £142 14s 10d to Forden Union.

Request to the Overseers of the Poor for £22 17s .

Receipt for 5s for jury list.

Receipt for £4 in respect of Expenses incurred.

Receipt for £15 6s 8d, the quarterly salary for H M Cockerton.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for £2 11s 2d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for £19 7s 6d for assistant overseer's salary.

Receipt for 15s 2d for Justices' Clerks' Fees and Allowances.

Receipt for 3s 8d for various items of stationery, signed by Edward Visley?

Receipt for £1 3s 5d and register of 11 births and 9 deaths during Jan to Mar quarter 1870.

Certificate of vaccination for John Pryce Davies, child of David Davies, age 3½ months – of Canal Cottages.

Certificate of vaccination for Eliza Susanah Davies, child of Thomas Davies, aged 8 months.

Certificate of vaccination for John James Fortune Davies, child of George Henry Davies, aged 5 months.

Certificate of vaccination for Emily D Ingle, child of George Ingle, age 6 months.

Certificate of vaccination for John William Woods, child of William Woods, age 9 wks.

Rc Hugh Bennett, child of Thos Rc Bennett, age 11 mths of Upper Brithdir, Berriew.

Receipt for 10s 9d and also register of 6 births and 4 deaths during the quarter Apr 1870.

/99 Bundle containing the following:

Receipt for £1 11s 6d.

Receipt for 5s for taking money to Welshpool.

Request for £13 16s 2d from the Poor Rate of the Parish.

Request for £13 16s 2d from the Poor Rate of the Parish.

Collectors monthly statement for £37 2s 7½d.

Collectors monthly statement for £44 13s 11d.

Collectors monthly statement for £89 16s 3d.

Collectors monthly statement for £33 2s 7½d.

Collectors monthly statement for £3 12s 10½d.

Collectors monthly statement for £2 9s 10½d.

Order of excusal of Poor Rates on the ground of Poverty – list of names and amounts.

Order to pay £376 to Forden Union.

Receipt for £32 10s, being half year's salary for Asst Overs. Signed by E Lloyd.

Receipt for 10s 0d for stationery.

Receipt for 9s 6d for Postages and Receipts.

Receipt for £1 for journey expenses, taking money to treasurer and attending audit.

Receipt for £39 15s 6d being the balance of Poor Rates.

- Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending 25 Mar 1878 – total £449 15s 10d.
- /100 Bundle containing the following: 1871
 Receipt for 6s 0d for various items of stationery.
 Request to pay Forden Union the sum of £62 1s 3d.
 Request to pay Forden Union the sum of £158.
 Request to pay Forden Union the sum of £124 2s 6d.
 Receipt from Gazette & General Advertisement Office for £2 19s to Mr Lloyd, Rose Hill, Berriew.
 Notice of audit to Forden Union
 Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer, for various items of stationery - 9s 0d.
 Receipt for 12s 6d.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for expences (sic) incurred in submitting parish books and vouchers to union prior to audit.
 Receipt for 6s 0d for taking and returning Forden Union books.
 Receipt for £4 8s 6d for journeys to Welshpool.
 List of people unable to pay rates.
 County Rate Contribution from Forden Union for £68 5s 10d.
 Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending 25 Mar 1871 – total £796 6s 2d.
- /101 Bundle containing the following: 1874
 Receipt for £1 for journey expenses taking money to the treasurer. Signed by Thomas Langford and Watkin Lewis.
 Receipt for 16s 8d for Receipt and Postage, also received 1s 6d which was then paid to Justice Clerk. Signed by Edwd Lloyd.
 Receipt for £31 19s 2d for half year salary to Vestry Clerk & Asst Overseer. Signed by Edward Lloyd.
 Receipt for journey to Forden Union. Signed by Thos. Hammong.
 Receipt for 6s 6d for taking book to audit and carrag (sic) of parcels from Wpool. Signed by John Pugh.
 Receipt for 2s 9d for various items of stationery. Addressed to J Tilsley.
 Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for £3 12s 6d. Signed by Samuel Salter.
 Receipt for 12s 2d for Justices' Clerks Fees and Allowances.
 Receipt for 8s 6d fees in appointment of overseers.
 Receipt for 5s 0d in appointment of assistant overseer.
 Request for £55 19s 5d to be paid to Forden Union.
 Request for £426 to be paid to Forden Union.
 Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending Sep 1874 - £558 8s 6d.
 List of lost rates in Berriew year ending Sep 1874 totalling £1 2s 11d.
 Collector's monthly statement for Apr 1874, totalling £149 4s 9½d.
 Collector's monthly statement for May 1874, totalling £147 19s 1½d.
 Collector's monthly statement for Jun 1874, totalling £201 11s 10½d.
 Collector's monthly statement for Jul 1874, totalling £224 14s 10½d.
 Collector's monthly statement for Aug 1874, totalling £140 6s 7d.
 Collector's monthly statement for Sep 1874, totalling £73 4s 4½d
- /102 Bundle containing the following: 1871

Receipt for £81 19s 0d for Forden Union.
 Receipt for £1 5s for journey and expenses taking money to Welshpool for treasurer of Forden Union.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for taking Vestry Clerk (sic) and book to Forden Union.
 Receipt for 4s 5d for stationery.
 Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for various items of stationery, signed by Samuel Salter – totalling £5 1s 7d.
 Receipt for 5s 0d.
 Receipt for 2s 0d for carriage of account book from Ludlow and book from Mr Salter, Welshpool.
 Receipt for 1s 4d.
 Request for 15s 0d for Justices' Clerks' Fees.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to George Evans, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to Pryce Andrew, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to William Jones, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to Ebenezer Evans, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to Edward Pierce, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to John Breeze, constable.
 Request for payment of 3s 0d from Relief of the Poor to be made to William Proctor, constable.
 Receipt for £4 10s, being a quarter salary to the Vestry Clerk – Edward Lloyd.
 Receipt for £4 10s, being a quarter salary to the Vestry Clerk – Edward Lloyd.
 Request for three sums of £143 to be paid in Jul, Aug and Sep 1871 to the Forden Union.
 Request for £125 to be paid to the Forden Union.
 Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ended Sep 1871 – totalling £656 0s 3½d.
 Appeal against a disallowance of £2 5s.
 Appeal against a disallowance of £16 10s.
 Bundle containing the following:
 Receipt for 15s 0d for journey expenses taking money to treasurer.
 Receipt for 11s 9d for receipt and postages and carriage of books from Welshpool.
 Receipt for 2s 8d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for various items of stationery totalling £3.
 Receipt for £32 10s being half years salary to assistant overseer – E Lloyd.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for journey to audit.
 Receipt for 6s 6d to Forden Union.
 Receipt for 8s 6d – fees on appointment of overseers.
 Request for 11s 4d for Justices' Clerks' Fees and Allowances.
 Request for £501 to be paid to the Forden Union.
 Collectors Monthly Statement for £101 7s 1½d – Apr 1876.

/103

1876

Collectors Monthly Statement for £100 1s 9½d – May 1876.
Collectors Monthly Statement for £97 6s 10½d – Jun 1876.
Collectors Monthly Statement for £63 12s 2½d – Jul 1876.
Collectors Monthly Statement for £31 16s 7d – Aug 1876.
Collectors Monthly Statement for £325 3s 0d – Sep 1876.
List of persons excused from paying poor rate – half year ending
Sep 1876.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ended Sep 1876
totalling £765 3s 3½d.

/104

Bundle containing the following:

1875

Receipt for £17 12s 8d.

Receipt for £1 for journey expenses taking money to treasurer.

Receipt for 14s 3d for Receipt & Postage & Stamps & Carriage of
Books & Jury lists from Welshpool.

Receipt for 5s 0d journey expenses to audit.

Receipt for 2s 10d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for £32 10s 0d being half year's salary to Edward Lloyd.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for £2
5s 0d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for £1 9s 6d for various journeys to Forden Union.

Receipt for 8s 6d fees on appointment of overseers.

Request for 11s 4d for Justices' Clerks' Fees.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ended 29 Sep 1875 –
totalling £845 14s 6d.

List of rates excused for the half year ending 29 Sep 1875.

Request for £552 to be paid to Forden Union.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £277 8s 9½d – Sep 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £108 17s 3½d – Aug 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £146 16s 8d – Jul 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £91 16s 11d – Jun 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £69 15s 8d – May 1875.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £364 2s 1d – Apr 1875.

/105

Bundle containing the following:

1878

Request for £303 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Request for £15 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Order for Contribution for £15 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Request for 11s 4d for Justices' Clerks' Fees.

Receipt for 3s 5d from Knight & Compy.

Receipt for 3s 5d from Knight & Compy, publishers.

Receipt for £32 10s 0d, being half year's salary to E Lloyd.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer for
various items of stationery totalling £3.

Receipt for 2s 8d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for 9s 0d for postage stamps.

Receipt for 5s 0d for journey expenses to audit.

Receipt for 10s 0d for journey expences (sic) taking money to
treasurer.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £20 16s 10d – Sep 1878.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £45 4s 10½d – Aug 1878.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £104 11s 10½d – Jul 1878.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £10 3s 5½d – Jun 1878.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £239 8s 1½d – May 1878.

Collectors Monthly Statement for £436 0s 9½d – Apr 1878.

List of rates excused Apr 1878.

Balance sheet for Forden Union for half year ending Sep 1878 – totalling £460 0s 8d.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for journey expences (sic).
 Request for £27 12s 4d for Poor Rate.
 Bundle containing the following:
 Receipt for £1 14s 8d for various items purchased from Robert Pryce, Draper, Grocer.
 Receipt for £2 14s for various pairs of shoes.
 Request for 10s 0d towards clothing.
 Receipt for 8s 0d for journey to Asterley visiting Elizabeth Morgan – a pauper.
 Receipt for 3s 0d for taking Gabriel Griffiths – a pauper lunatic – from Forden House to Berriew.
 Receipt for £3 3s 0d for making Voters list.
 Barrister's certificate allowing overseers' expenses – sum of £3 3s 0d.
 Registrars quarterly account of fees - number of births and deaths registered from Jul – Sep 1869, 10 births and 8 deaths, plus fees for 10 vaccination notices, totalling £1 8s 4d.
 Vaccination certificate for Thos Arthr Evans, child of Edwd Evans, aged 3 mths.
 Vaccination certificate for Elizabeth Tannant, child of David Tannant, aged 3 mths.
 Receipt for £2 towards care and maintenance of Gabriel Griffiths – a lunatic.
 Receipt for 5s 6d? for carriage of books to the House of Industry to be audited.
 Receipt for 10s 0d towards clothing Sarah Pugh – a pauper.
 Receipt for 15s 0d for taking Gabriel Griffiths – a pauper lunatic – to the Salop Lunatic Asylum.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for taking Edward Davies – a pauper – to Forden House of Industry.
 Registrars quarterly account of fees – number of births and deaths registered from Oct to Dec 1869, 9 births, 5 deaths, plus fee to clergyman for one marriage, totalling 15s 3d.
 Receipt for 6s 0d for repairs to Vestry.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for horse drawing hearse from Little Mill to Berriew – funeral of ? Owen.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees Stephen Davies.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees Thomas ?
 Receipt for 4s 0d.
 Receipt for 17s 6d for two days and nights care and maintenance of a casual pauper – Henry Phillips – and conveyance to the House of Industry.
 Receipt for 9s 0d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer signed by Samuel Salter, for various items of stationery - totalling 10s 2d.
 Receipt for 13s 6d for coffin for late Stephen Davies, Bath; 13s 6d for coffin for late Thos Owen, Little Mill; 8d for repairing blin in Vestry, new lino etc. Total of bill £1 7s 8d.
 Receipt for £18 19s 6d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Request for £18 19s 6d from the treasurer of the asylum.
 Receipt for £27 12s 7d for maintenance and support of John Thomas Owen – a pauper and inmate – chargeable to the Llanfyllin Union.

List of lost rates for 1869.
 Request for Berriew parish to pay £27 12s 7d in total to Llanfyllin Union for John Thomas Owen – a pauper lunatic.
 Information on John Thomas Owen, confined in the Lunatic Asylum, Picton Heath, Salop. Details state that John is about thirty two years of age and the lawful son of John Owen, builder, and Ann – his present wife.
 Request for £95 12s 2d to be paid to the County Treasurer.
 Request for £23 8s 7d to maintain the poor.
 Receipt for £19 0s 11d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Request to the treasurer of the Asylum for £19 0s 11d for lodging of lunatics (end of page is missing).
 Request for £68 5s 10d to be paid to the County Treasurer.
 Request for total of £ 52 17s 11d to be paid to Pool House of Industry.
 Receipt for £29 for half year's salary for performing the office of assistant overseer.
 Receipt for £2 1s 0d for the lodging, maintence and care of Gabriel Griffiths – a lunatic.
 Receipt for £23 for medical attendance on the poor.
 Receipt for £1 3s 4d to E Maurice Jones, solicitor, Welshpool, for various items.

/107 Bundle containing the following: 1874
 Receipt for £1 0s 7d for postage stamps.
 Receipt for £149 4s 9½d.
 Receipt for 3s 6d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for 52 0d for taking Oversrs books to Forden Union.
 Receipt for 6s 0d for journey to Forden Union.
 Receipt for 6s 0d for journey to Forden Union.
 Receipt for £9 0s 0d, being two quarters salary due to the Vestry Clerk – E Lloyd.
 Request for £78 to be paid to Forden Union.
 Request for £550 to be paid to Forden Union.
 List of rates excused by the Magistrate.

/108 Bundle containing the following: 1873
 List of lost rates of Berriew.
 Request for Mr Edwards to pay £17 1s 0d to Mrs Elizabeth Tibbot-Llivier?
 Receipt for £6 2s 8d from Mr William Pritchard.
 Request for Mr Phillips to pay £8 3s 3d to Mr David Griffiths.
 Request for Mr Davies to pay £13 3s 5d to Mr John Harding of Wyle Cop.
 Receipt for 1s 6d for signing rates.
 Receipt for 8s 6d for fees on appointment of overseer.
 Request for 16s 0d for Justices' Clerks' Fees.
 Receipt for 17s 10d for postage stamps.
 Receipt for £1 for expenses in taking money to the treasurer of Forden Union.
 Receipt for 4s 10d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for £9, being two quarters salary due to the Vestry Clerk – Edward Lloyd.
 Request to pay £606 to Forden Union.
 Balance sheet for Forden Union, totalling £662 19s 0d.

Bundle containing the following:

1875 – 1876

List of persons objecting to paying the Poor Rate.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £68 8s 8½d, for Mar 1876.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £26 0s 2½d, for Feb 1876.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £56 19s 10d, for Jan 1876.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £75 16s 1d, for Dec 1875.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £50 15s 7d, for Nov 1875.

Collector's Monthly Statement for £1 7s 3d, for Oct 1875.

Request for £133 16s 2d to be paid to the Borough Rates.

Receipt for £44 11s 4d.

Request for £431 to be paid to the Forden Union.

Barrister's Certificate allowing four shilling Overseers Expenses.

Receipt for 2s 6d to John Todd, Parochial Constable, for assisting PC Poole.

Receipt for £32 10s 0d for half year's salary, signed Edwd Lloyd.

Receipt from Samuel Salter, Printer, Bookseller and Stationer, for 17s 6d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for 2s 8d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for 10s 8d for postages and receipts.

Receipt for £1, journey expences (sic) taking money to treasurer and attending audit.

Appeal against a disallowance of 17s 6d.

Balance sheet for Forden Union, totalling £515 12s 2d.

Bundle containing the following:

1826-27

Joseph Tibbot – 28 years of age, son of Thomas Tibbot – applying for relief. 1827.

Order of removal for Joseph Tibbot, Margaret his wife, Mary Tibbot age about five; Elizabeth age about two and a half and Martha aged about ten months – states dangerous for Joseph Tibbot to travel by reason of sickness and infirmity. Jan 1827

Order of removal for Sarah Higgins, an unmarried woman with child. Jan 1827.

Examination of Ann Jones, singlewoman of Berriew, with child and Richard Hughes – late of Penypark named as father. Apr 1827

Examination of Elizabeth Pugh, singlewoman, aged about twenty eight, now pregnant. Nov 1827.

Removal order for Elizabeth Pugh, singlewoman, to be taken to Llanfair. Nov 1827.

Examination of Sarah Griffiths, singlewoman, with child and David Griffiths of Penyvan? named as the father. Dec 1827.

Removal of Mary Wilson, the wife of David Wilson, and Edwin their son aged two years. May 1828.

Removal of Edward Lumley and Sarah, his wife. Dorse Edward Lumley cannot travel due to sickness and infirmity.

Removal of Mary Pugh – singlewoman - from Berriew to Llandyssil, Montgomery.

Removal of Mary Bliss – singlewoman - to Pool (name is missing from main body of sheet, but is on the reverse of the page).

Examination of Edward Thomas, aged approx 56, married to Rachael for 25 years, no children. Also gives record of who he has worked for.

Removal of Edward Thomas and his wife Rachael from Berriew.

Removal of Edward Owen, his wife Mary, Sarah their daughter age 6, Pryce their son aged five, Mary aged one and a half.

Examination of Edward Owen and his work record.

Removal from Bilston, Staffordshire of Richard Owen, Mary his wife, and four children – Sarah aged 8; Thomas aged 7; Harriet aged 4 and Mary Ann aged sixteen months.

Removal from Wolverhampton of William Owen and Sarah, his wife.

Examination of Mary Farmer – singlewoman – aged 30. details of work record. Mary now with child.

Removal from Berriew of Mary Farmer – singlewoman – with child.

Removal from Berriew of Mary Brick, unmarried woman with child.

Removal from Berriew of Mary Jones, late of Castle Caerinion, singlewoman now with child.

Removal from Berriew of Thomas Williams, aged 72 and Mary Williams, his wife, aged 55.

Removal from Newtown of William Morgan, labourer, Elizabeth his wife and Thomas, their son, aged 6 years.

Examination of Ann Davies, singlewoman, of New house in Llivion.

Removal from Berriew of James Jones, labourer.

Examination of John Lewis, spinner, of Newtown. Son of Evan Lewis of Berriew.

Examination of Alice Williams, wife of David Williams. Had two children – David aged 10 and Richard, aged 6 and her husband ran away five years previously and had been heard of in London.

Removal from Berriew of Alice Williams, wife of David Williams who hath absconded, and David aged 10 and Richard aged 6.

Removal from Berriew of Thomas Williams, Mary his wife, their children Jane, aged 6, William aged 4 and a male infant child not yet baptized.

Examination of Thos Williams, labourer, born Charbury, Salop. Wife, Jane Williams, now very ill. Three children not yet baptized.

Examination of Jane Jones, of Pool, singlewoman, with two bastard children and had been removed from the parish of Pool.

Removal from Pool of Jane Jones, singlewoman, with child.

Examination of Mary Owen, singlewoman, now pregnant.

Removal from Berriew of Mary Owen, singlewoman, with child.

Removal from Llanllwchaiarn of Edward Lumley and Sarah, his wife.

Removal from Liverpool of John Morgan.

Removal from Berriew of Jane Owen and children - Thomas aged 6, Mary aged 3 and Thomas aged 7 months.

Settlement of Jane Owen and her children determined as Berriew.

Examination of Evan Pugh, labourer, residing in Berriew.

Removal from Berriew of Margaret Edwards, widow. (Page is in two pieces).

Removal from Pool of Elizabeth Evans, singlewoman, pregnant.

Examination of John Owen, servant, son of John Owen of Trefnant Mill, Berriew.

Removal from Pool of Martha Wilson, singlewoman, pregnant.

Removal from Chorlton Row, Lancashire of Edward Priest?, his wife Ann and their child John, aged 7 months.

Examination of Mary Owen, widow of John Owen former tenant of Trefnant Mill.

Examination of William Baines, age 30, and his wife Mary and their two children. Son of Richard Baines.

Removal from Liverpool of William Smith and his three children – Edward, aged 14; Mary, aged 11 and Thomas aged 9.

Removal from Berriew of Mary Gravener?, with child, Evan Jones late of Pool Quay, servant, father of the child.

Examination of Edward Austin of Berriew, labourer, wife Sarah, and their two children – John aged 3 and ? aged one.

Examination of Margaret Meredith, singlewoman, of Berriew.

Removal from Worcester of Mary Jones, singlewoman. Unable to travel as she is ‘fair advanced in pregnancy’.

Removal from Worcester of Mary Jones, unable to travel due to pregnancy.

Removal from Berriew of John Roberts, shoemaker, aged 43.

Examination of John Roberts of Berriew, aged 43, son of David and Jane Roberts. John married in Shrewsbury in 1812 to Anne Green, who has since died. Married again in London in 1822 to Elizabeth Criss who is also dead. No children by either.

Removal from Bilston of William Owen and Sarah his wife.

Removal of Jane Evans from Berriew, aged 25, unmarried with child.

Removal from Berriew of Jane Evans, an unmarried woman with child.

Removal from Churbury?, Salop of Martha Jones, an unmarried woman with child.

Removal from Castlecaereinion of Sarah Pugh, an unmarried woman with child.

Removal from Llanidloes of Richard Higgs, Elizabeth his wife, and their children Mary, aged 11, John aged 8, Elizabeth aged 3½ and Edward aged 8 months.

Removal from Bilston of Elizabeth Morris, widow of the late John Morris, and their five children – John aged 9, Charlotte aged 7, Esther aged 5, Joseph aged 2 and Richard aged 3 months.

Examination of Mary Pugh, aged 60, singlewoman.

Examination of Edward Press?, aged 40, born in Llangadfon.

Married to Elizabeth Owens at Castlecaereinion. Has 4 children – Elizabeth aged 6, Edward aged 4, John aged 3 and Sarah aged 1.

Examination of Azariah? Lewis, carpenter, aged 25 residing in Newtown.

Arbitration between the late John Owen’s family and George Price, whose wife was the late Mrs Mary Pryce.

Quarter Sessions, Michaelmas 1826 regarding the late John Owen’s family.

Removal from Berriew of Jane Owen and her children, Thomas aged 6, Mary aged 3 and David aged 7 months.

Removal from Lilleshall, Salop of John Lewis, labourer and Martha his wife and their children, Thomas aged 5, Edward aged 4 and Mary aged 9 weeks.

/111

Bundle containing the following:

1868-69

Receipt for 12s 10d from Robert Pryce for linen, stationery etc.

Record of 12 births and 5 deaths recorded for Mar quarter 1868 at a cost of 19s 6d.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Caria Lewis, aged 7 months, child of J Lewis.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Charlotte Elizth Boughey (sic), aged 2 months, child of Joseph R Boughey (sic).

Medical certificate of vaccination for Elizth Evans, aged 3 months, child of Richard Evans.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Margaret Evans, aged 11 weeks, child of John Evans.

Record of 14 births and 5 deaths recorded for Sep quarter 1868 at a cost of £1 10s 11d.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Edward Langford, aged 11 weeks, child of ? Langford.

Receipt for 4s 0d from the Shrewsbury Chronicle for advert for Medical Officer Wanted.

Receipt for 6s 0d for advert in Newtown and Welshpool Express for Medical Officer Wanted.

Receipt for £3 3s 11d from Samuel Salter for various items of stationery.

Receipt for 5s 0d for Appointment of Assistant Overseer.

Receipt for 5s 6d for taking books to the House of Industry to be audited.

Receipt for 5s 0d for taking John Laurence to the House of Industry.

Receipt for 5s 0d for taking John Davies to the House of Industry.

Receipt for 5s 0d for taking Onismas Bridge to the House of Industry.

Receipt for 10s 0d towards clothing.

Receipt for 7s 0d for taking Mary Lloyd of Waterloo to the House of Industry.

Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees of ? Edwards.

Receipt for £2 13s 0d for shoes and shoe repairs (with list of names).

List of shoes ordered together with names of the people.

Receipt for 13s 6d for the coffin for the late Elizabeth Edwards, Pentre.

Receipt for 7s 2d for various items of stationery.

Record of 8 births and 5 deaths recorded for Dec quarter 1868 at a cost of 15s 11d.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Mary Jane, age 3 months, child of John Griffiths.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Francis Langford, aged 3 months, child of Francis Langford.

Medical certificate of vaccination for Sarah Anne, aged 3 months, child of Evan Chapman.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Edwd Bennett, child of John Bennett.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Thos Owens, aged 10 months, child of Lewis Owens.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Mary Jane Harris, age 3 years, child of Thos Harris.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Henry Edwd Owen, aged 3 months, child of James Owen.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Anise? Isabel Mellings, aged 2 years 6 months, child of William Griffiths.

Duplicate medical certificate of vaccination for Jane Langford, aged 3 months, child of Chas Langford.

Receipt for 7s 0d from Askew Roberts, Woodall & Venables – proprietors of the Oswestry Advertiser – for advert for Medical Officer Wanted.

Receipt for £20 2s 6d for the Maintenance of Lunatics.

- Receipt for £20 2s 6d for the Lodging of Lunatics.
 Request for £68 5s 10d for rates.
 Request for £26 15s 2d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £20 for attendance of the poor.
 Receipt for £20 2s 6d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £20 2s 6d for lodging of lunatics.
 Request for £95 12s 2d for rates.
 Request for £30 15s 4d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £10 for attendance upon the poor of Berriew.
 Receipt for £5 15s 4d for various legal disputes.
 Receipt for £29 for half year salary of assistant overseer.
 Receipt for £1 8s 6d for various journeys.
 List of lost rates and unoccupied tenements.
- /112 Bundle containing the following: 1868
- Receipt for 12s 0d for appointment of overseer.
 Receipt for 7s 6d for conveying Edward Pugh from Welshpool to Forden House of Industry.
 Receipt for 9s for Select Vestry and excuse from poor rates.
 Receipt for £1 3s 9d for Justice Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees of Edward Pugh.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees of ? Jones.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for clothing Catherine Rowlands.
 Record of 10 births, 7 deaths, 3 marriages and 10 vaccinations notices recorded for Jun quarter 1868 at a cost of £1 5s 10d..
 Receipt for 5s 0d for revising jury lists.
 Receipt for 13s 6d for coffin of the late John Jones.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for 14s 5d for various items of stationery.
 Request for £68 5s 10d for rates.
 Receipt for £26 10s 10d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £26 10s 10d for care of lunatics.
 Request for £27 12s 3d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £21 4s 5d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £21 4s 5d for lodging of lunatics.
 Receipt for £20 for attendance of the poor.
 Request for £68 5s 10d for rates.
 Request for £24 12s 0d towards support of the House of Industry.
 List of shoes ordered.
 Receipt for £1 6s 6d for shoes ordered – names given.
 Receipt for 16s 0d for journey and expenses of settlement of Thos Pryce in asylum.
 Receipt for 6s 6d for taking books to the House of Industry for audit.
 Receipt for £29 for half year salary for assistant overseer.
- /113 Bundle containing the following: 1866
- Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of ? Morris.
 Receipt for 30s 0d from Richd Alsop to Sarah Jones.
 Record of 13 births, 5 deaths and 6 vaccination fees recorded for Sep quarter 1866 at a cost of £ 10s 0d.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees of Sarah Jones.
 Receipt for £1 1s 0d for consultation with Dr Rowlands.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of John Bullock.
 Record of 7 births, 7 deaths and one marriage recorded for Dec quarter 1866 at a cost of 14s 6d.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Richard Pugh.

Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Anne? Gwillt.
 Receipt for £4 from Mr John Jones.
 Receipt for £3 3s 8d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for £3 7s 6d for coffins for John Morris, Sarah Jones, John Bullock, Richd Pugh and Anne Gwillt. Receipt for 6s 1d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for £3 6s 6d for new shoes and shoe repairs – gives list of names.
 Copy of order for shoes, with names.
 Receipt for £3 from Richd Alsop.
 Receipt for 17s 6d for removal of Mary ?
 List of lost rates and unoccupied tenements.
 Receipt for £22 15s 0d for lodging of lunatics.
 Original receipt for £22 10s and duplicate receipt for £22 15s for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £24 10s 8d for lodging of lunatics.
 Receipt for 3s 3d for overseers expenses.
 Request for £95 12s 2d for relief of the poor.
 Request for £17 6s 10d for relief of the poor.
 Receipt for £20 for half year's attendance on the poor.
 Receipt for £24 10s 8d for lodging of lunatics.
 Request for £81 19s 0d for rates.
 Request for £29 0s 3d for relief of the poor.
 Receipt for £2 17s 0d for expenses.
 Bundle containing the following:
 Request for £49 3s 5d for relief of the poor.
 Receipt for one sovereign from Richd Alsop.
 Receipt for 11s 0d for pair of boots for Thomas Howells.
 Receipt for 8s 6d appointment of overseer.
 Receipt for 10s 6d for Select Vestry and other expenses.
 Receipt for 14s 3d for Justice Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for 1s 3d for journey expenses.
 Record of 18 births, 14 deaths and 1 marriage recorded for Mar quarter 1866 at a cost of £1 12s 6d.
 Receipt of one sovereign for relief of James Thomas.
 Receipt for 8s 6d for removal of Catherine Lloyd.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for court expenses between the Overseers of Berriew Parish and Isaac Jones.
 Record of 15 births, 4 deaths, 4 marriages and 4 vaccinations recorded for Jun quarter 1866 at a cost of £1 2s 0d.
 Receipt for 16s 6d for items from William Ward, Dispensing Chemist.
 Receipt for 8s 6d for removal of ??
 Receipt for 9s 0d for Justices Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for jurors list.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Laurence Goodwin.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Ann Evans.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Joseph Smart
 Receipt for £2 0s 6d for coffins for Anne Evans, Laurence Goodwin and Josh Smart.
 Receipt for £3 15s 6d for new shoes and shoe repairs – names given.
 Receipt for £6 3s 5d from Robert Pryce for various items.
 Receipt for 18s 0d for conveyance of Catherine Lloyd and Margt Evans.

/114

1866

Request for £27 10s 4d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £22 10s 0d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £82 8s 4d for rates.
 Receipt for £10 0s 0d for a quarter's salary to P Barrett, Surgeon to attend the poor.
 Receipt for £6 11s 5d for various removals, attendances and expenses.
 Receipt for £1 12s 3d for expenses.
 Receipt for £26 17 0d for rates.
 Request for £109 5s 4d for relief of the poor.
 Request for £109 5s 4d for relief of the poor.
 Bundle containing the following:
 Receipt for 1s 9d for stationery.
 Receipt for £2 3s 9½d for various items from Robert Pryce.
 Receipt for 8s 6d for appointment of overseer.
 Receipt for £1 0s 6d for expenses.
 Receipt for 10s 6d for expenses.
 Receipt for 13s 6d for Justice Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for 8s 0d for expenses.
 Receipt for 16s 6d for removal of ? Evans.
 Record of 12 births, 6 deaths and one marriage recorded for Mar quarter 1867 at a cost of 18s 6d.
 Receipt for 18s 0d for Justices Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for funeral fees of T Rowlands and T Evans.
 Record of 11 births, 7 deaths, 3 marriages and 1 vaccination recorded for Jun quarter 1867 at a cost of 19s 9d.
 Duplicate vaccination certificate for Emily Jane Allsop, aged 5 mths, child of R C Allsop.
 Memorandum and payment of £1 by Edward Davies to teach Richard Evans? his trade.
 Receipt for 6s 0d for clothing for Caroline Rowlands.
 Receipt for £2 7s 0d for new shoes – names given.
 Order for new shoes – names given.
 Receipt for £1 7s 0d for coffins for Thos Rowlands and Thos Evans.
 Receipt for 6s 5d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for 4s 2d for various items of stationery.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for revising jurors lists.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for advertisement in Newtown and Welshpool Express for Assistant Overseer.
 Receipt for 15s 0d for coat for Thos Jones.
 Receipt for 19s 6d for various items of stationery.
 Request for £27 6s 5d for relief of the poor.
 Receipt for £2 12s 6d for various expenses.
 Receipt for £24 for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £24 for care of lunatics.
 Request for £81 19s 0d for relief of the poor.
 Request for £22 17s 5d for expenses.
 Receipt for £24 5s 0d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £24 5s 4d for care of lunatics.
 Receipt for £20 for attendance on the poor.
 Request for £81 19s 0d for relief of the poor.
 Request for £21 13s 5d for relief of the poor.
 Receipt for £1 14s 6d for expenses.

/115

1867

/116

1865

Receipt for 7s 1½d for items from Lloyd & Bennett, general draper.
 Receipt for £1 8s 2d for expenses.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for expenses.
 Record of 14 births, 11 deaths and 2 marriages recorded for Jun
 quarter 1865 at a cost of £1 6s 0d.
 Record of 16 births, 9 deaths, 2 marriages and a journey for
 quarterly returns recorded for Mar quarter 1865 at a cost of £1 12s
 6d.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for goods purchased from Robert Goodwin.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for expenses.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for clothing for John Davies.
 Receipt for £2 8s 5d for various goods purchased from Robert
 Pryce.
 Receipt for 5s 0d for boots for Eliza Griffiths.
 Receipt for 10s 0d from Bebb & Sons.
 Receipt for 13s 6d for removal of Eliza Byewater.
 Receipt for 15s 8d for Justice Clerks Fees.
 Receipt for £4 1s 0d for shoes.
 Receipt for £22 10s 0d for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £22 10s 0d for care of lunatics.
 Request for £81 19s 0d for the rates.
 Request for £21 17s 0d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £22 15s 0d for the maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £22 15s 0d for the lodging of lunatics.
 Request for £81 19s 0d for rates.
 Receipt for £1 19s 2d for various items of stationery.
 Request for £23 19s 2d for maintaining the poor.
 Receipt for £20 for attendance on the poor.
 Receipt for £2 19s 6d for various expenses.
 Receipt for £3 1s 4d for new shoes and repairs – names given.
 Receipt for £4 9s 0d for coffins for Richd Pugh, child found in
 canal, child died at Ferny, Anne Williams and Richd Jones.
 Receipt for £1 1s 6d for funeral fees for Richard Pugh, Thomas
 Evans, child found in canal, Ann Williams and Richard Jones.
 Receipt for £1 15s 9d for various expenses.
 Receipt for 14s 6d for items purchased at Bebb & Son.
 Receipt for 10s 0d from Richd Alsop.
 Receipt for 9s 0d from Richd Alsop for relief paid to Wm Morris.
 Receipt for one sovereign being premium with Thos Griffiths.
 Receipt for 9s 0d for removal of wid Turner?
 Record of 14 births, 4 deaths and 5 marriages recorded for Dec
 quarter 1864 at a cost of £2 11s 0d.
 Record of 11 births, 6 deaths, 1 marriage and 1 vaccination recorded
 for Sep quarter 1864 at a cost of £1 8s 6d.
 Receipt for 10s 0d for Richd Alsop being premium with Martha
 Pryce.
 Receipt for 1s 4d for items purchased from John Hickman,
 Ironmonger.
 Receipt for 8s 6d for appointment of overseer.
 Receipt for 2s 9d for stationery.
 Receipt for £23 for maintenance of lunatics.
 Receipt for £20 for half year's attendance on the paupers of Berriew.
 Receipt for £3 3s 0d for various items purchased from Robert Pryce.
 Receipt for £4 3s 8d for various items of stationery purchased from

/117

1864

Samuel Salter.

Receipt for £28 11s 8d for relief of the poor.

Request for £68 4s 10d for relief of the poor.

Receipt for £23 for maintenance of lunatics.

Request for £68 5s 10d for rates.

Request for £27 8s 8d for relief of the poor.

List of lost rates totalling £6 17s 7d.

Receipt for £20 for surgeon attending the poor of Berriew.

Disallowance of various items by auditor.

1869

/118

Bundle of items containing:

List of shoes for half year ending Sep 1869 (names given).

Receipt for £1 19s 0d for shoes (names given).

Letter written from ?? Cambrian Hotel, Borth to E Lloyd.

Authorisation from Thomas Griffiths of Little Dollas to allow John Evans of Dry Hall to receive the weekly allowance for Gabriel Griffiths – son of Thomas.

Receipt for £1 12s 7½d from Robert Pryce for various items.

Receipt for 10s 0d towards clothing for Catharine Rowands.

Receipt for 6s 0d from G W Benson, Chemist.

Receipt for 8s 6d for appointment of Overseer.

Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees for James Zacharias.

Receipt for 5s 6d for allowance of poor rate.

Record of 12 births, 10 deaths, 2 marriages and 7 vaccination notices recorded for Mar quarter 1869 at a cost of £1 5s 9d.

Vaccination certificate of Elizabeth Mary Pugh, aged 4 months, child of John Langford Pugh.

Vaccination certificate of David Llewellyn Lewis, aged 3 months, child of David Lewis.

Vaccination certificate of Sarah Andrews, aged 3½ months, child of Pryce Andrews.

Vaccination certificate of Emma E Tilsley, aged 8 months, child of James Tilsley.

Vaccination certificate of Thomas Beinon?, aged 7 months, child of John Beinon?

Vaccination certificate of Elizabeth Evans, aged 6 months, child of Thomas Evans.

Vaccination certificate of John Rees, aged 3 months, child of Thomas Rees.

Record of 11 births, 12 deaths and 9 vaccinations recorded for Jun quarter 1869 at a cost of £1 6s 2d.

Vaccination certificate of Richard Evans, aged 3 months, child of Richard Evans.

Vaccination certificate of Edward Watkin, aged 3 months, child of Evan Watkin.

Vaccination certificate of Eliza Lewis, aged 4 months, child of Wm Lewis.

Vaccination certificate of Louisa Jones, aged 7 months, child of Henry Jones.

Vaccination certificate of Joseph Goodwin, aged 11 months, child of Thomas Goodwin.

Vaccination certificate of Stephen Morris, aged 17 months, child of John Morris.

Vaccination certificate of Edwin Henry Steer, aged 13 months, child of John Steer.

Vaccination certificate of Jane Ellen Francis, aged 14 months, child of John Francis.

Vaccination certificate of Sarah Ann Rees, aged 15 months, child of Thomas Rees.

Receipt for 7s 0d for conveying Margret Williams to Forden House of Industry.

Receipt for 7s 0d for conveying Elizth Blandford to Forden House of Industry.

Receipt for 7s 4d for various items of stationery.

Receipt for £1 7s 0d for coffins for James Zacharias and Mary Martha Goodwin.

Receipt for 5s 0d.

Receipt for £1 16s 6d from Samuel Salter for various items of stationery.

Receipt for £18 11s 3d for maintenance of lunatics.

Receipt for £18 11s 3d for lodging of lunatics.

Request for £95 12s 2d for rates.

Request for £74 12s 3d for relief of the poor.

Receipt for £4 12s 0d for lodging of Gabriel Griffiths at the County Lunatic Asylum.

Receipt for £14 10s 10d from Toxteth Park for the case of Gabriel Griffiths – a pauper lunatic.

Receipt for £18 15s 5d for the maintenance of lunatics.

Receipt for £18 15s 5d for the lodging of lunatics.

Request for £81 19s 0d for rates.

Request for £77 1s 2d for relief of the poor.

Receipt for £23 for half year's medical attendance on the poor.

Receipt for £29 for half year's salary for assistant overseer – John Evans.

Receipt for £3 7s 10d for various expenses involving Gabriel Griffiths – a lunatic pauper.

/119

Bundle containing the following:

1865

Receipt for 8s 11½d.

Receipt for £2 18s 2d for various items.

Receipt for 13s 5d for various items of stationery from James Tilsely, Chemist.

Receipt for 4s 6d from Bebb & Son.

Receipt for 11s 0d for new pair of boots.

Receipt for one sovereign for clothing for Pryce Williams.

Receipt for £1 6s 0d for the funeral etc of Mary Breeze.

Receipt for £2 5s 0f for keep of Charles and Edward Phillips.

Examination of Charles (aged 6) and Edward Phillips (aged 4) – the bastard children of Maria Phillips, who was the daughter of Edward Phillips.

Complaint made that Maria Phillips has deserted her illegitimate children – Charles and Edward Phillips.

Record of 14 births, 4 deaths and 3 marriages recorded for Sep quarter 1865 at a cost of £1 7s 0d.

Record of 11 births, 10 deaths and 3 marriages recorded for Dec quarter 1865 at a cost of £1 3s 6d.

Receipt for 10s 0d for fees for burial of Mary Rowlands and John Rogers.

Receipt for 5s 0d for burial of Elizabeth Meredith.

Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral fees for John Williams.

Receipt for £1 5s 0d for fees for burial of Wythen Francis.
 Receipt for 13s 6d for various items of stationery from Samuel Salter.
 Receipt for £3 7s 6d for coffins for Mary Rowlands, Jn Rogers, Elizabeth Meredith, Jn Williams and Wythen Francis.
 Receipt for £23 for maintenance of lunatics.
 Request for £68 5s 10d for poor relief.
 Request for £45 7s 9d for poor relief.
 Receipt for £10 for a quarter's salary.
 Receipt for £23 for maintenance of lunatics.
 Request for £109 5s 4d for rates.
 Receipt for £10 for attendance on the poor.
 Request for £49 3s 7d for poor relief.
 Receipt for £4 0s 5d for new shoes and boots (names given).
 Receipt for £2 13s 0d for expenses.
 Receipt for £2 7s 0d for expenses.

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| /120 | Bundle containing the following: Receipt for £11 11s 8d for various expenses. Note for blanket for Martha Williams. Receipt for £1 1s 9d for various items purchased from Robert Pryce. Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Elizabeth Brown. Receipt for 5s 0d for funeral of Elizabeth Brown. Receipt for 18s 0d from Caxton Steam Printing Works. Receipt for £1 7s 6d for various items of stationery purchased from Samuel Salter. Receipt for 11s 0d for taking the books to be audited. Receipt for 5s 0d for conveying Sarah Williams to Forden House of Industry. Receipt for 15s 0d towards clothing for ? Williams. Record of 6 births, 3 deaths and 1 marriage recorded for Sep quarter 1867 at a cost of £1 1s 6d. Record of 14 births, 8 deaths and 4 vaccinations recorded for Dec quarter 1867 at a cost of £1 3s 0d. Receipt for 1s 6d for carriage of parish accounts. Receipt for 2s 6d for sweeping vestry room chimney. Receipt for 5s 10d for various items of stationery. Receipt for 13s 6d for coffin for Elizabeth Evans. Receipt for £26 16s 8d for the maintenance of lunatics. Receipt for £26 16s 8d for lodging of lunatics. Receipt for £4 4s for two days auditing. Request for £95 12s 2d for rates. Request for £68 1s 1d for relief of the poor. Receipt for £20 for half year's salary for attendance on the poor. Receipt for £26 16s 8d for maintenance of lunatics. Receipt for £26 16s 8d for lodging of lunatics. Request for £68 5s 10d for rates. Request for £92 12s 3d for relief of the poor. Receipt for £4 3s 9d for shoes. | 1867 |
| /121 | Bundle containing request for Mr Theodore to make payments | |
| /122 | Maintenance accounts and quotas, 1822-47, 1852-64 and undated (bundles). | 1822-1864 |

/O/X

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Bundle of printed papers comprising two copies of Chapters IV and V of the Bye Laws, etc., respecting the Poor in the Montgomery and Pool United District, 1815; an Act to provide for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Montgomery and Pool United District, 1825; two copies of resolutions regarding expenditure in the House of Industry, p. Pool, 1827; an Act for the further Amendment of the Laws relating to the Poor in England, 1844; Welshpool Borough accounts, 1852; an Act further to extend and make compulsory the Practice of Vaccination, 1853; abstract of accounts, Montgomery and Pool United District for the Relief of the Poor, 1857 (torn); the Treasurer's General Account and the Constabulary Police Account, co. Mont., 1859, 1860, 1862; Montgomeryshire Treasurer's Account, 1860. | 1815-1862 |
| /2 | Copy letter to Mrs M. Moxon from Joseph Hague Lyon concerning Robert Moxon's legacy to the poor of the parish, together with her reply | 1818 |
| /3 | Miscellaneous papers relating to the poor, 1824-53, 1855-71 and undated. | 1824-1871 |
| /4 | List of paupers | 1848 |
| /5 | Correspondence from the Poor Law Board | 1852-1857 |
| /6 | Elected to Parish Clerk, William Davies Shipley | 1806 |

CHARITIES

See also M/PC/21 for Berriew Charities

| | | |
|--------------|--|------------|
| /K/FR | <i>Fron School and Church</i> | |
| /1 | Vestry meetings minute book | 1929-1987 |
| /2 | Registers of services for Fron Church | 1904-1925 |
| /3 | Registers of services for Fron Church, including accounts and details of baptisms and confirmations, 1921-4 | 1925-1947 |
| /4 | Registers of services for Fron Church | 1947-1990 |
| /5 | Conveyance and other related deeds relating to Mary Williams Buckley and the Fron Church School trustees | 1877, 1880 |
| /6 | Conveyance of the site and premises of Fron Church School, 1877, including plan, 1893 | 1877, 1893 |
| /7 | Folder of correspondence and related documents concerning the Fron Church Trust | 1881-1912 |
| /8 | Bundle of accounts and correspondence relating to the Fron church trustees | 1884-1895 |
| /9 | Claims for the repayment of income tax, with related documents | 1886-1896 |
| /10 | Bundle of documents relating to the Fron School trust including a list of the endowed charities in the county of Montgomery, 1902, which includes the Berriew Endowed School and the Fron School; copy notice that Rhys Buckley has assigned his share of the estate of Catherine and Mary Buckley Williams to the bank by way of mortgage, 1887; draft appointment of Mr Charles Edward Howell as trustee, 1894; draft epitome of the trust property and the endowment, 1897; draft agreement to lease for a year land in Berriew as a school playground, 1900; copy declaration by Charles Edward Howell that Richard Edwardes Price is the same person as the one that is described in the books kept at the Bank of England, 1903; copy epitome of the provisions relative to the appointment of new mangers, 1903 | 1887-1903 |
| /11 | Bundle of correspondence relating to the Fron church trust | 1891-1907 |
| /12 | Bundle of papers relating to the Fron church and Fron church school | 1892,1921 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| | repairs fund | |
| /13 | Appointment by Major Corbett-Winder, and others, in respect of £3000 to be held in trust for the school | 1893 |
| /14 | Grant and conveyance of shares in land adjoining the school and draft | 1894 |
| /15 | Conveyance of land at Fron School and church with draft | 1894 |
| /16 | Folder of financial papers including bank statements of the Berriew and Fron church trust | 1899-1969 |
| /17 | Bundle of accounts and correspondence relating to the Fron church trust | 1901-1931 |
| /18 | Epitome of the Fron Church School Trust | 1903 |
| /19 | Roll books and summaries, Fron church Sunday school, 1905-7, 1910-16, 1916-30 | 1905-1930 |
| /20 | Fron church trust minute book | 1916-1939 |
| /21 | Correspondence relating to the Fron church trust | 1923-1952 |
| /22 | Fron mission church account books, 1930-78, 1978-87 <i>See also</i> 92 | 1930-1987 |
| /23 | Key of the Fron church trust, undated | n/d |
| /24 | Fron School Trust -Appointment by Grantees vesting the site in the Present Trustees of the Endowments | 1899 |
| /25 | Fron School Trust – Schedule of Deeds and Documents (deeds 1877-1893) | 1877-1920 |

/K/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /1 | Printed Letters Patent granting the collection of a Brief of alms, benevolence and charitable contributions throughout England, the town of Berwick Upon Tweed and co. Flint Denbigh and Radnor, conforming to the <i>Act for the better collecting Charity-money on Briefs by Letters Patent...</i> , for the rebuilding of the church, and appointing trustees of the charity | 24 Mar 1794 |
| /2 | List of charities bequeathed to the parish | c.1830 |
| /3 | Accounts of Easter and Christmas charities | 1848-1870 |
| /4 | Correspondence and other papers relating to Humphrey Jones's charity | 1856-1857 |
| /5 | Printed list, 1857, of the names of the inhabitants of Berriew parish subscribed to present a bell, clock and cushion for the reading desk for Vaenor School Church, erected by J.W. Lyon Winder and Edmund H. Lyon | 1857 |
| /6 | Account of Mrs Hannah Lloyd's charity | 1892 |

BERRIEW ENDOWED SCHOOL
(see also below Fron Church Trust/School)

/J/LB *Logbooks*

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------|
| /1 | <i>Boys</i> | 1863-1914 |
| /2 | <i>Girls</i> | 1896-1915 |
| /3 | <i>Boys and Girls</i> | 1914-1958 |

/J/AD *Admission registers*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Girls | 1872-1907 |
| /2 | Boys | 1885-1907 |
| /3 | Boys | n/d |
| /4 | Boys | 1908-1934 |
| /5 | Mixed register, girls up to 1934, mixed from 1934 | 1898-1958 |

| <i>/J/AR</i> | <i>Attendance registers</i> | |
|---------------------|---|-----------|
| /1 | Boys and girls | 1842-1845 |
| /2 | Classes 1 and 2 | 1871-1872 |
| /3 | Class 2 and unidentified class | 1873-1874 |
| /4 | Classes 1-3, boys | 1875-1876 |
| /5 | Classes 1-3 | 1876 |
| /6 | Classes 1-3, boys infants | 1876-1877 |
| /7 | Classes 1-4, boys | 1877-1878 |
| /8 | Classes 1-3, girls | 1878 |
| /9 | Classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1878-1879 |
| /10 | Classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1879-1880 |
| /11 | Classes 1-5, girls | 1880 |
| /12 | Classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1880-1881 |
| /13 | Classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1881-1882 |
| /14 | Classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1882-1883 |
| /15 | Year ending Jan. 1884 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1884 |
| /16 | Year ending Jan. 1885 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1885 |
| /17 | Classes 1, 3 and infants, boys | 1885-1886 |
| /18 | Year ending Dec. 1887 classes 1-3, boys | 1887 |
| /19 | Year ending Dec. 1888 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1888 |
| /20 | Year ending Dec. 1889 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1889 |
| /21 | Year ending Dec. 1890 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1890 |
| /22 | Year ending Dec. 1891 classes 1-4, boys | 1891 |
| /23 | Year ending Dec. 1892 classes 1-5 and infants, boys | 1892 |
| /24 | Year ending Dec. 1893 classes 1-6, boys | 1893 |
| /25 | Year ending Dec. 1894 classes 1-6, boys | 1894 |
| /26 | Year ending Dec. 1895 classes 1-5, boys | 1895 |
| /27 | Year ending Dec. 1896 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1896 |
| /28 | Year ending Dec. 1897 classes 1-3 and infants, boys, and empty register | 1897 |
| /29 | Year ending Dec. 1898 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1898 |
| /30 | Year ending Dec. 1899 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1899 |
| /31 | Year ending Dec. 1900 classes 1-3 and infants, boys | 1900 |
| /32 | Two registers which are dated incorrectly as 1885, 1886 and one undated | 1885-1886 |
| /33 | No indication of class or dates | n/d |
| /34 | Class "First" | n/d |
| /35 | Class One | 1960-1961 |
| /36 | Class Two | 1960-1961 |
| /37 | Class Three | 1960-1961 |
| /38 | Infants | 1961-1962 |
| /39 | Class Two | 1961-1962 |
| /40 | Class Three | 1961-1962 |
| /41 | Class One | 1962-1963 |
| /42 | Class Two | 1962-1963 |
| /43 | Class Three | 1962-1963 |
| /44 | Class One | 1963-1964 |
| /45 | Class Two | 1963-1964 |
| /46 | Class Three | 1963-1964 |
| /47 | Class One | 1964-1965 |
| /48 | Class Two | 1964-1965 |
| /49 | Class Three | 1964-1965 |
| /50 | Class One | 1965-1966 |
| /51 | No Class given (Class 2 ?) | 1965-1966 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| /52 | Class Three | 1965-1966 |
| /53 | Class One | 1966-1967 |
| /54 | No Class given (Class 2 ?) | 1966-1967 |
| /55 | Class Three | 1966-1967 |
| /56 | No Class given | 1967-1968 |
| /57 | Class Three (M.E. Evans) | 1967-1968 |
| /58 | Class Three (N.M. Llewellyn) | 1967-1968 |
| /59 | Class One | 1968-1969 |
| /60 | Class Two | 1968-1969 |
| /61 | Class Three | 1968-1969 |
| /62 | Class One | 1969-1970 |
| /63 | Class Two | 1969-1970 |
| /64 | Class Three | 1969-1970 |
| /65 | Infants and Standard One Class | 1936-1937 |
| /66 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1936-1937 |
| /67 | Infants Standard One | 1937-1938 |
| /68 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1937-1938 |
| /69 | Seniors Standard Four, Five and Six | 1937-1938 |
| /70 | Infants Standard One | 1938-1939 |
| /71 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1938-1939 |
| /72 | Senior | 1938-1939 |
| /73 | Senior Standard Four-Seven | 1939-1940 |
| /74 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1939-1940 |
| /75 | Infants and Standard One | 1939-1940 |
| /76 | Junior Standard two and Three | 1940-1941 |
| /77 | Infants and Standard One | 1940-1941 |
| /78 | Senior Standard Four-Seven | 1940-1941 |
| /79 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1940-1941 |
| /80 | Infants and Standard One | 1940-1941 |
| /81 | Senior Standard Four-Seven | 1940-1941 |
| /82 | Infants and Standard One, Class Two and Three | 1941-1942 |
| /83 | Junior Standard Three and Four | 1941-1942 |
| /84 | Senior Standard Four-Six | 1941-1942 |
| /85 | Senior Standard Four-Six | 1942-1943 |
| /86 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1942-1943 |
| /87 | Infants Standard One | 1942-1943 |
| /88 | Infants and Standard One, Class One and Two | 1943-1944 |
| /89 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1943-1944 |
| /90 | Senior Standard Four-Six | 1943-1944 |
| /91 | Senior Standard Four-Six | 1944-1945 |
| /92 | Infants Standard One | 1944-1945 |
| /93 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1944-1945 |
| /94 | Infants and Standard One | 1945-1946 |
| /95 | Junior Standard Two and Three | 1945-1946 |
| /96 | Senior Standard Four-Six | 1945-1946 |
| /97 | Infants | 1946-1947 |
| /98 | No Class entered, Standard Four and Five | 1946-1947 |
| /99 | No Class entered, Standard Two, Four, Five | 1946-1947 |
| /100 | 2 nd Junior Standard One and Two | 1947-1948 |
| /101 | Infants | 1947-1948 |
| /102 | Top Junior Standard Three-Five | 1947-1948 |
| /103 | Infants Standard One and Two | 1948-1949 |
| /104 | Top Junior Standard Three-Five | 1948-1949 |
| /105 | 2 nd Junior Standard One and two | 1948-1949 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| /106 | Infants | 1949-1950 |
| /107 | Top Junior Standard Three-Five | 1949-1950 |
| /108 | 2 nd Junior Standard One and Two | 1949-1950 |
| /109 | Register of evacuee scholars from Tranmere H.G. Birkenhead | 1939-1940 |
| /110 | Register of evacuee scholars from Tranmere H.G. Birkenhead | 1942-1943 |
| /111 | Register of evacuee scholars from Tranmere H.G. Birkenhead | 1943-1944 |
| /112 | Infants Class One-Three | 1950-1951 |
| /113 | Lower Juniors Standard One and Two | 1950-1951 |
| /114 | Upper Juniors Standard Three-Five | 1950-1951 |
| /115 | Infants Class One-Three | 1951-1952 |
| /116 | Lower Junior Standard One and Two | 1951-1952 |
| /117 | Upper Junior Standard Three-Five | 1951-1952 |
| /118 | Infants Class One and Two | 1952-1953 |
| /119 | Lower Junior Standard One and Two | 1952-1953 |
| /120 | Upper Junior Standard Three-Five | 1952-1953 |
| /121 | Infants | 1953 |
| /122 | Infants | 1954 |
| /123 | Lower Junior Standard One and Two | 1954 |
| /124 | Upper Junior Standard Three-Five | 1954 |
| /125 | Infants | 1955 |
| /126 | Primary Standard One and Two | 1955 |
| /127 | Primary Standard Three-Five | 1955 |
| /128 | Infants | 1956 |
| /129 | Primary Standard One | 1956 |
| /130 | Lower Juniors | 1956 |
| /131 | Upper Juniors | 1956 |
| /132 | Infants | 1957 |
| /133 | Primary Form One | 1957 |
| /134 | Primary Form Two | 1957 |
| /135 | Primary Form Three | 1957 |
| /136 | Infants | 1958 |
| /137 | Lower Junior Standard One and Two | 1958 |
| /138 | Upper Junior | 1958 |
| /139 | Infants (County Primary) | 1959 |
| /140 | Infants | 1959 |
| /141 | No Class given | 1959 |
| /142 | Infants | 1959 |
| /143 | Infants | 1959 |
| /144 | No Class given | 1960 |
| /145 | Infants | 1960 |
| /146 | Class One | 1970-1971 |
| /147 | Class Two | 1970-1971 |
| /148 | No Class given | 1970-1971 |
| /149 | Class One | 1971-1972 |
| /150 | Class Two | 1971-1972 |
| /151 | Form Three | 1971-1972 |
| /152 | Class One | 1972-1973 |
| /153 | Class Two | 1972-1973 |
| /154 | Class One | 1973-1974 |
| /155 | Class Two | 1973-1974 |
| /156 | Class Three | 1973-1974 |
| /157 | Infants | 1974-1975 |
| /158 | Class Two | 1974-1975 |
| /159 | Class Three | 1974-1975 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /160 | Infants ? Class One | 1975-1976 |
| /161 | Class Two | 1975-1976 |
| /162 | Class Three | 1975-1976 |
| /163 | Class One | 1976-1977 |
| /164 | Class Two | 1976-1977 |
| /165 | Class Three | 1976-1977 |
| /166 | Class One | 1977-1978 |
| /167 | Class Two | 1977-1978 |
| /168 | Class Three | 1977-1978 |
| /J/SA | <i>Summary attendance and payment registers</i> | |
| /1 | Pence account ledger (boys and girls) | 1848-1867 |
| /2 | Pence and attendance register, 1854-63 (boys); includes loose 'pence sheets', for boys and girls, 1848-9 | 1848-1863 |
| /3 | Boys | 1861-1881 |
| /4 | Pence account ledger (boys and girls) | 1867-1885 |
| /5 | Boys | 1873-1876 |
| /6 | Boys | 1883-1885 |
| /7 | Boys | 1886-1888 |
| /8 | Boys | 1889-1891 |
| /9 | Boys | 1892-1894 |
| /10 | Boys | 1895-1897 |
| /11 | Boys | 1898-1900 |
| /12 | Boys | 1901-1903 |
| /13 | Boys | 1904-1906 |
| /14 | Girls | 1871-1880 |
| /15 | Girls | 1881-1883 |
| /16 | Girls | 1883-1885 |
| /17 | Girls | 1886-1888 |
| /18 | Girls | 1889-1891 |
| /19 | Girls | 1892-1894 |
| /20 | Girls | 1895-1897 |
| /21 | Girls | 1898-1900 |
| /22 | Girls | 1901-1903 |
| /23 | Girls | 1904-1906 |
| /24 | Boys | 1910-1912 |
| /25 | Girls | 1910-1912 |
| /26 | Boys and mixed, mixed from 1915-6 | 1913-1916 |
| /27 | Mixed Infants | 1917-1919 |
| /28 | Mixed | 1921-1923 |
| /29 | Mixed | 1923-1928 |
| /J/MM | <i>Managers' minutes books</i> | |
| /1 | Managers' minute book | 1904-1982 |
| /J/AC | <i>Accounts</i> | |
| /1 | Accounts | 1973-1983 |
| /J/CB | <i>Cash books</i> | |
| /1 | Cash book (Boys school) | 1873-1884 |
| /2 | Cash Book | 1933-1964 |
| /3 | Cash Book | 1965-1972 |
| /4 | Cash Book | 1973-1983 |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------|
| <i>/J/AT</i> | <i>Annual Reports</i> | |
| /1 | Bundle comprising annual report, 1852, HM Schools Inspectors' Reports, 1862-3, 1883-1903 | 1852-1903 |
| <i>/J/ST</i> | <i>School Trustees and Charities</i> | |
| /1 | Printed material relating to the school trustees and the charities connected with the school | 1894-1933 |
| /2 | Correspondence relating to the election of trustees | 1897-1898 |
| /3 | Press cuttings relating to the school, 1898-1981, principally relating to the religious teaching in the school and the appointment of trustees, 1898 | 1898 |
| /4 | File of correspondence and papers relating to the school including minutes of meetings of the Endowed School Trustees, reports, accounts, printed rules of management, and a lease, April 1968, made between the trustees and the vicar and churchwardens of the building and yards of the old School (formerly Berriew Endowed School) | 1931-1982 |
| /5 | Bundle of papers relating to the years immediately prior to and during the building of the new school. Draft of the scheme, printed copies Short history of the Trust Appeal for subscriptions Architects plans General correspondence Statement of accounts | 1818-1823 |
| /6 | Bundle of papers relating to the years after the building of the school General correspondence List of subscribers and accounts Copy of resolution to start girls school Report regulating charity and appointing Trustees | 1819-1879 |
| /7 | Bundle of papers re Penarth Farm Valuation General correspondence Last 3 years of Watkin' tenancy Proposed new tenant Early period of Gethin's tenancy Sale of farm Payment of Tithe Forestry Commission | 1870-1957 |
| /8 | Papers relating to the years immediately after the passing of the Welsh Intermediate Education Act 1889 General correspondence re: New governing body Management scheme Charity Commissioners Administration of school | 1890-1895 |
| /9 | Bundle of miscellaneous papers relating to the school General correspondence Legal agreements between Trustees and the Education Authority 1900-1969 Minutes 1947-8 H.M.I. Report 1948-9 Accounts 1937-1955 | 1882-1969 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| | Black Bridge 1950-1962 | |
| | Deeds of the properties 1946-51 | |
| | Installation of electricity 1946-64 | |
| | Grants towards secondary education 1933-1934 | |
| | Insurance 1882-1969 | |
| | Investments 1943-1965 | |
| | Repairs and maintenance 1915-65 | |
| | Sewage disposal 1951-65 | |
| | Transfer of children 1927-1936 | |
| | Water supply 1930-1953 | |
| /10 | Bundle of papers re closure of school | 1950-1983 |
| /11 | Bundle of papers re closure of school, dealing with the unsuccessful fight to prevent the closure of the infants school | 1980-1983 |
| /12 | Papers relating to the closure of the Endowed School and termination of the Trust | 1872-1983 |
| /13 | Insurance File | 1965-1976 |
| /14 | File of papers: Documents relating to the building of the new school 1832-1839 Case relating to the responsibility for repairing bridges in the County 1819 Resolutions passed by the residence of Berriew 1806-1819 Trustee accounts 1818 Penarth farm 1710-1818 (list included) | 1710-1839 |
| /15 | File of papers: Letters relating to the case in Chancery for re-building the school 1810-1816 Short history of the school c. 1900 Letters between Joseph Hayes Lyon and Rev. John Humphries 1818-1819 General correspondence 1815-1818 List of subscribers to purchase land for the school and schoolhouse 1814 Estimates for building the school 1819-1820 (list included) | 1810-1900 |
| /16 | File of papers: Documents relating to Court of Chancery with reference to Humphrey Jones' Law Suit 1806-1816 Abstracts of titles and deeds 1652-1728 | 1652-1816 |
| /17 | File of papers: Draft scheme for regulating and managing the charity called "The Berriew School" 1863 Ditto scheme 1820, 1894 Deeds 1914, mortgage of Melyn Garthmyl 1664-1666 Rules of the school c. 1655 Memorandum concerning the first Schoolmasters 1655-c.1700 Resolution of Freeholders re the use of the school 1655 Will of Rees Jones 1636 (list included) | 1636-1914 |
| /18 | File of papers: Documents relating to Chancery re Humphrey Jones 1806-1807 Draft articles of agreement for building school 1818 | 1652-1818 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| | Jones Charity Exp ^{te} by R. Campbell re all details of the charity from 1652 | |
| | Printed scheme for the management of the school n/d (list include) | |
| /19 | Orders and procedures of the Trustees, Minute Book | 1936-1983 |
| /20 | Berriew Free School, volume, orders (minutes) and proceedings of the Trustees. Includes a history of the foundation | 1812-1936 |
| /21 | Bundle of papers relating to the school and Penarth Farm. Will of Humphrey Jones, 1652 Copy orders and Petitions in Chancery 1810-1819 concerning the management of the charity (H. Jones) | 1652-1819 |
| /J/TE | Teachers | |
| /1 | Bundle of correspondence relating to the appointment of teachers, including letters of application and resignation | 1767-1847 |
| /2 | Partially completed memorandum of agreement regarding the employment of a pupil teacher | 1862 |
| /3 | Illustrations taken from the Teachers World Supplement of historical figures and wildlife | post1912 |
| /J/X | Miscellaneous | |
| /1 | Volume principally of press cuttings relating to the school, 1898-9; but also including a printed scheme for the Management and Regulation of the Berriew Free School, undated; a manuscript extract from the faculty appropriating a portion of Berriew churchyard for the erection of the school, 1819; correspondence from the Charity Commission, 1893; printed material regarding the new scheme, 1898; printed circular letter asking for views on the establishment of a School Board, 1899, and a printed pamphlet 'Scheme for the Administration of the Hospital, Grammar School and Exhibition Charities, Ruthin, Denbigh', 1881 | 1819-1899 |
| /2 | Lists of books found in the school house and papers found in the tin box marked 'Berriew School', list 1980, list of documents and papers found in the school box, 1980 and placed in black box (with photocopy) | 1980 |

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /G/SS | Sunday school | |
| /1 | Return of daily and Sunday schools | 1833 |
| /2 | Pamphlet regarding notes for Sunday school lessons in connection with the fourteenth century celebrations of the diocese of St Asaph | 1960 |
| /G/BN | Berriew Nursing Association | |
| /1 | Committee meetings minute books | 1913-1917 |
| /2 | Committee meetings minute books | 1917-1923 |
| /3 | Committee meetings minute books | 1923-1942 |
| /4 | Committee meetings minute books | 1942-1949 |
| /5 | Particulars of weekly nurse pay | 1828-1870 |
| /6 | Account book | 1910-1922 |
| /7 | Annual reports, 1911-47 and list of subscribers, 1911-12 | 1911-1947 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /8 | Subscription book | 1919-1948 |
| /9 | Balance sheet, report and statements of accouts | 1919-1948 |
| /10 | Annual report, 1920-1, of Berriew Parish Nursing Association | 1920-1921 |
| /11 | Printed list of duties of district nurses intended for display produced by the Montgomery County Nursing Association | c.1927 |
| /12 | Circular correspondence, 1946-8, together with extracts from the National Health Service Act, 1946 | 1946-1948 |

MISCELLANEOUS

/Z/TD *Title Deeds*

| | | |
|----|---|---------|
| /1 | Articles of Agreement for sale of Berriew from T. Owens to J. Blayney | c. 1638 |
| /2 | Bargain and sale of 2 parcels of land in Berriew called Erw=Phillips and Erw=Goch from Ed. Austen to Thos. Austen. Date 1638? | 1638 |
| /3 | Lease from John Blayney to John Pemberton of Townships of Brithdyr and Brinkamiser in Berriew for 21 years July 23 1639 | 1639 |

/Z/MG *Parish magazine*

| | | |
|----|---|------------|
| /1 | <i>Home Words for Heart and Hearth: Berriew Parish Magazine</i> | 1879, 1880 |
| /2 | <i>Deanery of Pola Parish Magazine</i> , in bundles, 1928, 1938, 1940, 1942 | 1928-1942 |
| /3 | <i>Deanery of Pola Parish Magazine</i> , in bundles, 1943-56, 1958-63 | 1943-1963 |
| /4 | Newsletters | 1987-1995 |

/Z/CS *Census forms*

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | Completed census forms regarding the parish: i) schedule of baptisms, marriages, and burials in each of the years 1811 to 1820 ii) schedule of houses, occupations, and total population iii) schedule of ages of persons enumerated | 1821 |
|----|---|------|

/Z/MT *Printed and published material*

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | <i>The Pilgrim's Progress</i> by John Bunyan (London, 1846) | 1846 |
| /2 | <i>The Life of Christ</i> by F. W. Farrar (London, 1890) | 1890 |
| /3 | <i>Hymnau yr Eglwys o ddetholiad y Parch. Canon Ellis Roberts</i> (Caerfyrddin, 1894) | 1894 |
| /4 | <i>Suggestions for the Guidance of the Clergy.....</i> (London, 1901) | 1901 |
| /5 | <i>Emyniadur yr Eglwys yng Nghymru</i> , ed. D. L. Lloyd (Bangor, 1906) | 1906 |

/Z/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Manuscript report on repairs to Felindre Bridge | 1850 |
| /2 | Account of subscriptions, with names of subscribers, for obtaining a new hearse and harness for the parish of Berriew | 1857 |
| /3 | Six stipendiary Curate's licences, | 1897-1917 |
| /4 | Statistical returns regarding services in churches, chapels and licensed rooms in the diocese of St Asaph | 1871-1890 |
| /5 | Printed order of service for the unveiling and dedication of the County War Memorial in Montgomery | 1923 |
| /6 | Printed minutes of meeting to the Representative Body of the | 1950 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| | Church in Wales | |
| /7 | Letter regarding war stock | 1958 |
| /8 | Completed questionnaire on quotas | 1958 |
| /9 | Printed request for donations to the fourteenth century celebrations | 1960 |
| /10 | Circular letter from the Representative Body regarding clergy mileage allowances | 1981 |
| /11 | Printed notice of a service on behalf of the Church in Wales, n. d. (post-1914). | nd |
| /12 | Printed copy of <i>O give thanks unto the Lord</i> , an anthem for harvest and general use | nd |
| /13 | Will of Miss Mary Buckle Williams | 1880 |
| /14 | Probate of the will of Miss Mary Buckley | 1881 |
| /15 | Poem "The Quarrelsome Parson" on reverse of open letter to Ratepayers and parishioners, re the local Vicar. Not dated | nd |

M/EP/4.....Betws Cedewain Parish Records

| | |
|--|----|
| PARISH REGISTERS | 2 |
| Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns | 2 |
| INCUMBENT..... | 2 |
| Registers of Services..... | 2 |
| Parochial Registers | 2 |
| Baptism related records | 2 |
| Marriage related records | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 3 |
| BENEFICE | 3 |
| Glebe Lands | 3 |
| Tithes | 3 |
| Terriers..... | 4 |
| Parsonage..... | 4 |
| CHURCHWARDENS | 4 |
| Accounts | 4 |
| Inventories | 4 |
| Building Works on Church..... | 4 |
| Dilapidations..... | 5 |
| VESTRY..... | 5 |
| Vestry Minutes..... | 5 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | 5 |
| Minutes | 5 |
| Electoral Roll..... | 5 |
| SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS | 5 |
| Account books | 5 |
| OVERSEERS OF THE POOR..... | 5 |
| Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments..... | 5 |
| Settlement Certificates..... | 7 |
| Apprenticeships | 12 |
| Bastardy papers..... | 14 |
| Miscellaneous | 21 |
| CHARITIES | 21 |
| Miscellaneous | 21 |
| SCHOOLS | 22 |
| Manager's Minutes | 22 |
| Commemorative Videos | 22 |
| Miscellaneous | 22 |
| CLUBS AND SOCIETIES | 22 |
| Betws Debating Society..... | 22 |
| Sunday School records | 22 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 22 |
| Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers | 22 |
| Printed and Miscellaneous Material | 23 |
| Parish Magazines | 24 |
| Miscellaneous | 25 |

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| /R/A | <i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i> | |
| /1 | Baptisms, marriages, burials | 1661-1738 |
| /2 | Baptisms, marriages, burials | 1738-1760 |
| /3 | Baptisms, burials | 1761-1788 |
| /4 | Baptisms, burials | 1789-1812 |
| /5 | Baptisms | 1813-1844 |
| /6 | Baptisms | 1844-1956 |
| /7 | Burials | 1813-1857 |
| /8 | Marriages | 1754-1809 |
| /9 | Marriages | 1809-1812 |
| /10 | Marriages | 1813-1836 |
| /11 | Burials | 1857-1983 |
| /12 | Banns | 1809-1993 |
| /13 | Marriages | 1837-1971 |
| /14 | Marriages | 1971-1984 |

INCUMBENT

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /I/RG | <i>Registers of Services</i> | |
| /1 | Register of services, including lists of communicants, 1895-1900, and subscribers to the parish magazine | 1895-1901 |
| /2 | Register of services, includes lists of communicants and confirmations | 1901-1908 |
| /3 | Register of services, including lists of communicants for 1909-1911 | 1909-1911 |
| /4 | Register of services Loose papers with details of various services, 1934-1936, 1942, have been placed at the front of this volume (6 items) | 1931-1942 |
| /5 | Register of services | 1942-1953 |
| /6 | Register of services. Very fragile | 1953-1993 |
| /7 | Register of services (Dolforwyn) | 1919-1970 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /I/PH | <i>Parochial Registers</i> | |
| /1 | Parochial register | 1892-1902 |
| /2 | Parochial register. Volume contains loose sheets of statistical returns, 1911 and 1913, and a circular letter requesting the same. These papers (6 items) have been placed at the front of the register | 1902-1911 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|------|
| /I/BR | <i>Baptism related records</i> | |
| /1 | Notes from John Tilsley, vicar of Llandinam, to the officers of Betws, verifying the dates of certain baptisms in the register of Llandinam, in connection with a 'certificate' | 1796 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|------|
| /I/ML | <i>Marriage related records</i> | |
| /1 | Certificate of marriage of George Smith and Sarah Harries of Rowley Regis [co. Stafford] | 1773 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| /2 | Information and complaint of Jane Hughes of Betws, in connection with her marriage to Thomas Hughes, 1791 and his subsequent marriages | 1811 |
| | | |
| /I/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | Miscellaneous letters, either to, or from respective incumbents | 1883-1944 |
| /2 | List of church choir members, surplices, and cassock allocated, expenses for choir trips, prayer and hymnbooks ordered for choir (21 items) | 1897-1906 |
| /3 | Leaflets for guidance on forms of prayers and services on behalf of forces serving in South Africa, 1900, for commemoration of Queen Victoria, 1901, the succession of Edward VII, 1901; and commemoration of Edward VII, 1910 (4 items) | 1900-1910 |
| /4 | Notice of a rummage sale | 1903 |
| /5 | Application to become a member of Betws church, 1907 | 1907 |
| /6 | Booklet entitled <i>The Children's Service</i> , compiled by C. S. Woodward, D.D. | 1957 |
| /7 | Notice of the collation of Rev. Robin Harry Fairbrother to the benefice of Betws Cedewain with Tregynon | 23 Jan 1977 |
| /8 | Miscellaneous letters and papers relating to various events within the parish, 1980, 1992-1993. Restricted access. | 1980-1993 |
| /9 | Undated card with notes of some services covering Advent and Christmas | nd |
| /10 | Sheets printed with the words of a hymn 'The Supreme Sacrifice', by John S. Arkwright (2 items) | nd |
| /11 | Welsh translations of Genesis v.24 and St Matthew iv, 10 & 11 | 1859 |
| /12 | Cassette tape and music for communion service by John Ireland c1913 | Nd |
| /13 | Cassette tapes: Cor Rhiw-Bechan concerts 1994-1997; Deanery Festival 1993; John's Silver Jubilee; Tregynon Carols 1993 | 1993-1997 |
| /14 | Photographs – 3 packages parochial events, people and places during incumbency | 1993-1997 |
| /15 | Photocopy of photograph of Canon Archibald Badger, Mrs Badger and unidentified church people, garden fete at vicarage? | nd |
| /16 | Photograph of the church and school house | nd |

BENEFICE

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| /B/GL | <i>Glebe Lands</i> | |
| /1 | Papers concerning church glebe land in the parish, 1959, 1967-1968 and 1976 | 1959-1976 |
| | | |
| /B/TH | <i>Tithes</i> | |
| /1 | Apportionment of the tithe rent charge | 1842 |
| /2 | Copy of above | 1842 |
| /3 | Papers relating to tithe (2 items) and undated | 1882, 1921 |
| /4 | Certificate of redemption of tithe rent charge, with covering letter (2 items) | 1909 |
| /5 | Altered tithe rent charge apportionment | 3 Mar 1920 |
| /6 | Altered tithe rent charge apportionment | 13 Nov 1922 |
| /7 | Certificate of tithe rent charge | 2 Mar 1923 |

/8 Undated tracing of a title map, showing Dolforwyn Castle and surrounding area, with River Severn and Montgomeryshire canal to the South nd

Terriers

See Inventories

/B/SG

Parsonage

/1 Schedule of fixtures in the parsonage house, being the property of the benefice, with related papers 1913-1914
 /2 Correspondence re checks on appliances and insurance. Repairs to drive etc 1996-1997

CHURCHWARDENS

/W/AC

Accounts

/1 Churchwardens accounts. Bundle (60 items) 1729-1874
 /2 Account book 1780-1875
 /3 Folder of loose churchwardens' accounts 1784-1872
 /4 Churchwardens accounts (18 items), including printed statements of accounts for 1897-1898, and 1900-1901 1896-1961
 /5 Envelope of churchwarden's accounts 1962-1966

/W/IN

Inventories

/1 Envelope containing a terrier, 1849, schedule of church plate and furniture, 1921 and a list of the books deposited in the church safe, 1917 1849, 1917, 1921
 /2 Inventory dated 13 May 1942, with additions to 1991. Last exhibited at the triennial visitation, 1992. Restricted access. 1942, 1991

/W/BW

Building Works on Church

/1 Receipted bills, estimates, and reports of work carried out at the Church, the old School Room, 1965, and Church Cottage, 1963-1968. Including the restoration of the church in 1868 and 1989. 1868-1989
 /2 Architect's drawings, mostly on tracing paper, of Betws church, showing plan and elevation of chancel (plan number 3), East window (no's 4 and 5), three light windows in the nave (no. 6), windows on South side of chancel (no. 7), vestry doors and window (no. 10), chimney head (no. 12), details of cross on East gable (no. 13), and an undated sketch (no. 9) 1868
 /3 Archdeacon's certificate for the erection of a stone pulpit, removed from Hawarden church 1952
 /4 Listing of Betws church as a building of special architectural or historical interest 1953
 /5 Archdeacon's certificate for the installation of an electricity supply. The work already having been carried out 1960
 /6 Archdeacon's certificate for the installation of six halogen heaters 1987
 /7 Undated template for West window nd
 /8 Undated elevation of screen, to be panelled with glass nd
 /9 Two undated plans of seating arrangements in Betws church. A modern typed note refers to the restoration of 1811, and links the plans with churchwardens' accounts of 1809-1811 nd

/10 File for organ (estimates, repairs etc) 1897-1994

/W/DP *Dilapidations*
/1 QAB and dilapidation papers 1895-1922

VESTRY

/V/VM *Vestry Minutes*
See also Overseers Accounts
/1 Vestry Minutes 1800-1829
/2 Vestry Minutes. Includes returns of persons to serve the office 1829-1987
of overseers, 1837-1894. Loose papers relating to vestry
meetings have been placed at the front of this volume
/3 Report of a survey of the houses in Newtown to the vestry; 1830?
includes names and occupations of the inhabitants. Date
uncertain, but report is written on the reverse of an auction
notice of 1830

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

/P/MN *Minutes*
/1 Minutes 1920-1933
/2 Minutes 1933-1955
/3 Minutes, includes a list of church officials for 1980. A 1956-1980
postcard with PCC agenda (no date) has been placed in the
front of the volume.

/P/ER *Electoral Roll*
/1 Electoral roll, undated, but exhibited at the visitation of 1955 nd
and 1959. Revised on several occasions between 1957 and
1962
/2 Electoral roll [1960?], revised several times between 1962 and 1960?
1989.

SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS

/S/AB *Account books*
/1 Account books (township of Llanithion) 1814-1844
/2 Account books (township of Llanithion) 1865-1866
/3 Account books (township of Dolforwyn) 1843-1867

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

/O/RT *Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments*
/1 Account book. Includes vestry minutes 1762-1779
/2 Account book. Previously number 3 1781-1815
/3 Account book 1815-1837
/4 Overseers expenses (17 items) 1787-1831
/5 Overseers accounts (60 items). Also eight undated items 1793-1834
/6 Loose papers (7 items). Also three undated items 1785-1818
/7 Folder of loose overseers' accounts 1787-1833
/8 Fragments, mostly undated (9 items) nd
/9 Gaol and bridge money (25 items) 1737-1827
/10 Gaol and bridge money (10 items) 1784-1838

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| /11 | Rents (8 items) | 1793-1798 |
| /12 | Rents (45 items) | 1801-1817 |
| /13 | Rents (5 items) | 1822-1824 |
| /14 | Rents (48 items) | 1826-1827 |
| /15 | Rents (19 items) | 1828-1830 |
| /16 | Rents (37 items) | 1831-1833 |
| /17 | Rents (54 items). Also two undated items | 1834-1836 |
| /18 | Medical bills (10 items) | 1801-1836 |
| /19 | Parochial valuation of tenements and land in Betws | 1837 |
| /20 | Poor rate | 1838-1842 |
| /21 | Poor rate | 1842-1845 |
| /22 | Poor rate | Apr 1858 |
| /23 | Poor rate | Apr 1859-Jan 1860 |
| /24 | Poor rate | Apr 1862-Feb 1863 |
| /25 | Poor rate | Apr 1865-Feb 1866 |
| /26 | Poor rate | Apr-Dec 1866 |
| /27 | Poor rate | Feb-Apr 1867 |
| /28 | Poor rate | Jun 1867-Mar 1868 |
| /29 | Poor rate | Apr 1868-Oct 1868 |
| /30 | Poor rate | April-Aug 1869 |
| /31 | Poor rate | Oct 1869-Feb 1870 |
| /32 | Poor rate | Apr - Sept 1870 |
| /33 | Poor rate | Dec 1870-Feb 1871 |
| /34 | Poor rate | Apr-Dec 1871 |
| /35 | Poor rate | May 1872 |
| /36 | Poor rate | Sep 1872-Jan 1873 |
| /37 | Poor rate | Apr 1873 |
| /38 | Poor rate | Aug 1873 |
| /39 | Poor rate | Apr-Aug 1874 |
| /40 | Poor rate | May 1876 |
| /41 | Poor rate | Oct 1876-Jan 1877 |
| /42 | Poor rate | Apr-July 1877 |
| /43 | Poor rate | Oct 1877 |
| /44 | Poor rate | Jan 1878 |
| /45 | Poor rate | Oct 1878-Jan 1879 |
| /46 | Poor rate | Apr-Oct 1879 |
| /47 | Poor rate | Jan 1880 |
| /48 | Poor rate | Oct 1880-Oct 1881 |
| /49 | Poor rate | Apr 1908-May 1910 |
| /50 | Poor rate | Jan - May 1911 |
| /51 | Poor rate | Nov 1911-May 1912 |
| /52 | Poor rate | Oct 1912 |
| /53 | Poor rate | May 1913 |
| /54 | Poor rate | Nov 1913 |
| /55 | Poor rate | May 1914 |
| /56 | Poor rate assessment | 1914 |
| /57 | Poor rate | Nov 1914 |
| /58 | Poor rate | May 1915 |
| /59 | Poor rate | Nov 1915 |
| /60 | Poor rate | May 1916 |
| /61 | Poor rate | Nov 1916 |
| /62 | Poor rate | May 1918 |
| /63 | Poor rate | Nov 1918 |
| /64 | Poor rate | Oct 1919 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| /65 | Undated rate assessment of properties in several neighbouring parishes, including Llanwyddelan, Newtown, Penstrowed and Tregynon | nd |
| | | |
| <i>/O/SC</i> | <i>Settlement Certificates</i> | |
| /1 | Examination of William Evans and family | 1701 |
| /2 | Examination of Edward Rogers, Jane his wife – to be removed to Berriew. | 20 Oct 1714 |
| /3 | Examination of Edward Badds, his wife and child. | 16 Apr 1715 |
| /4 | Examination of Ellenor? Rees | 11 May 1719 |
| /5 | Examination of Rees Williams in Llanbadarn vawr, Cardigan | 1723 |
| /6 | Examination of Catherine Williams, wife of Rees Williams of Llanbadarn vawr | 1734 |
| /7 | Examination of Griffith Harper and his wife | 1724 |
| /8 | Examination of David Edward and Margaret, his wife. | 1725 |
| /9 | Examination of Elizabeth James | 1726 |
| /10 | Examination of John Humphreys, Anne his wife and their children | 1728 |
| /11 | Examination of John Ffarmer, his wife and children | 1730 |
| /12 | Swearing of settlements for: Margaret Corbett to be in Llandyssil Humfrey Humfrey, shoemaker, from Berriew Morris Zacharius, husbandman, to be in Trveglws John Davis, husbandman, to be in Mochry John Evans, weaver, to be in Berriew Evan Thomas, to be in ? | 1731 |
| /13 | Examination of Richard Jones | 14 Jan 1733 |
| /14 | Examination of Mary Hughes, widow of Joseph Hughes. | 1734 |
| /15 | Examination of Evan Thomas, Hannah his wife and their children | 1737 |
| /16 | Examination of Sarah Pughe, wife of Richard Pughe. | 1738 |
| /17 | Examination of Elizabeth Davies, widow of John Davies | 1736 |
| /18 | Examination of Richard Morris, Prudence his wife and their children. Document in poor condition | 1740 |
| /19 | Examination of Thomas Evans | 1741 |
| /20 | Examination of Edward Jones, Jane his wife and Thomas their son. | 1741 |
| /21 | Examination of Richard Blayney | 27 Apr 1743 |
| /22 | Examination of Lettice Edwards, singlewoman Examination of Ffrancis Hodson | 1743 |
| /23 | Examination of Hugh Evans, Mary his wife and Mary their daughter | 27 Apr 1743 |
| /24 | Examination of William Williams and Jane his wife | 1746 |
| /25 | Examination of Richard Evans and Bridgit his wife | 1746 |
| /26 | Examination of Morris Jones and Sarah his wife | 1746 |
| /27 | Examination of Humphrey James, Gwenno his wife and their children – John, Humphrey, Richard and Elizabeth | 1746 |
| /28 | Examination of Griffith Jones, Elenor his wife and Owen their son. | 1748 |
| /29 | Examination of John Davies, labourer. Document in fairly poor condition. | 1748 |
| /30 | Examination of Thomas Evans and Mary his wife | 1748 |
| /31 | Examination of John Rowland, Sarah his wife and his children – Anne, Sarah, Mary and Elizabeth | 1747 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| /32 | Examination of Arthur Evans | 1747 |
| /33 | Examination of William Couper, Mary Couper, his son Samuel Couper and daughter Elizabeth Couper | 1749 |
| /34 | Examination of John Ellis, Hestor Hannah Dorothy Mary and Elizabeth their children | 1750 |
| /35 | Examination of William Jones, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Mary, Edward, John and George | 1750 |
| /36 | Examination of John Meredith and Mary his wife. | 1750 |
| /37 | Examination of John Blayney, Elizabeth his wife and his daughters – Elizabeth and Margaret – and his sons – Moris and John. | 1751 |
| /38 | Examination of Mathew Price and Mary his wife | 1751 |
| /39 | Examination of Humphrey Morris, Susanah his wife and Humphrey their son. | 1755 |
| /40 | Examination of Humphrey Morris, Dority his wife and Evan their son. | 1755 |
| /41 | Examination of Lewis Morris and Mary his wife | 1755 |
| /42 | Examination of Edward Morgans and Catherine his wife | 1755 |
| /43 | Examination of Thomas Olivers, Mary Olivers his wife and his son – Thomas | 1756 |
| /44 | Examination of Isaac Jones, shoemaker, and Margaret his wife | 1756 |
| /45 | Examination of Edward Evans, Mary his wife and his children – Edward, aged nine; Mary, aged six and Richard aged three. | 1756 |
| /46 | Examination of Edward Davies and Sarah his wife. | 1756 |
| /47 | Examination of John Bainty, Anne his wife and their children – Elizabeth, Thomas and Richard. | 1756 |
| /48 | Examination of Jane Humphreys, spinster. Also duplicate document. | 1758 |
| /49 | Examination of Tho Pugh, his wife Sarah and his son John. | 1757 |
| /50 | Examination of David Morgan, Margaret his wife and David their son. | 1759 |
| /51 | Examination of William Hughes, Elizabeth his wife and his sons – John and William. | 1763 |
| /52 | Examination of Evan Evans, Mary his wife and their children – Mary, John, Evan, Margret, Thomas and William. | 1764 |
| /53 | Examination of Joseph Morris, yeoman, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Joseph and Mary. | 1764 |
| /54 | Examination of Jane Mason, singlewoman. | 1766 |
| /55 | Examination of Evan Davies, millwright, Mary his wife and their children – John, Evan and Mary. | 1766 |
| /56 | Examination of Thos Davies, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Thos and Catherine. | 1768 |
| /57 | Examination of William Prichard and his daughter Mary | 1768 |
| /58 | Examination of David Hughes, Sarah his wife and their children – Sarah, Evan, Katherine and David. | 1740 |
| /59 | Examination of John Farmer. | 1778 |
| /60 | Examination of Joseph James, labourer, Mary his wife and their children – Solloman and Joseph. | 1771 |
| /61 | Examination of Edward Bevan, Catharine his wife and Edward their son. | 1773 |
| /62 | Examination of Mary Davies, singlewoman. | 1773 |
| /63 | Examination of Margaret Woosnam? | 1773 |
| /64 | Examination of Evan Hugh, Mary his wife and Evan his son | 1773 |
| /65 | Examination of Mary Breese, singlewoman | 1811 |

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| /66 | Examination of Thos John Prichard | 1776 |
| /67 | Examination of John Davies, labourer | 1777 |
| /68 | Examination of John Davis, labourer, and Jane his wife | 1778 |
| /69 | Examination of Richd Mills, labourer | 1778 |
| /70 | Examination of Wm Barington Browne | 1778 |
| /71 | Examination of David Davies and Susannah his wife | 1778 |
| /72 | Bill for removal of Elinor, called ye wife of Thos Evans, and her two children | 1784 |
| /73 | Examination of John Pugh, wheelwright, Mary his wife and their children – John, aged eight; Thomas, aged five and Mary aged two. | 1787 |
| /74 | Examination of Edward Lumley, Sarah his wife and their children – Edward, aged three and John aged one. Also another document giving the same information. | 1790 |
| /75 | Examination of John Davies, Ann his wife and their children – John and Elizabeth. | 1790 |
| /76 | Examination of Elisabeth Morgan | 1791 |
| /77 | Examination of Isaac Nock, weaver. | 1792 |
| /78 | Examination of Elisabeth Griffiths, singlewoman. | 1792 |
| /79 | Examination of Richard Brees | 1794 |
| /80 | Examination of Anne Ashley | 1794 |
| /81 | Summons for Bridget Hughes, singlewoman | 1794 |
| /82 | Examination of David Morris | 1795 |
| /83 | Examination of Edward Davies | 1796 |
| /84 | Receipt for money paid to wife and three children of Wm Williams which are now under his Majesty with Montgomeryshire Militia a substitute for Richd Davies of the said parish of Bettws, weaver. | 1797 |
| /85 | Examination of Griffith Cadwallader | 1799 |
| /86 | Examination of Edward Jones | 1799 |
| /87 | Examination of Susannah Arthur | 1799 |
| /88 | Examination of John Judge | 1799 |
| /89 | Examination of Edward Arthur | 1799 |
| /90 | Examination of Sarah Davies, singlewoman | 1800 |
| /91 | Examination of John Davies, labourer | 1801 |
| /92 | Examination of Ann Thomas, singlewoman. Also another document giving similar information. | 1803 |
| /93 | Examination of Jane Jones, wife of David Jones, labourer. | 1805 |
| /94 | Examination of Edward Jones | 1805 |
| /95 | Examination of Pryce Morris, labourer | 1806 |
| /96 | Examination of David Davies, weaver | 1807 |
| /97 | Advisory note on payment to families of Militia | 1808 |
| /98 | Examination of Elizabeth Pugh, wife of John Pugh, and their children – John, aged ten and Edward aged about ten weeks. | 1808 |
| /99 | Statement that Mary Bries came to Brincamiser in 1808 and left in 1809 | 1808-9 |
| /100 | Examination of Jacob Cotton | 1808 |
| /101 | Statement that William Davies, a balloted man serving in the Militia was married on 4 Jun 1802 and had three children – William, Mary and Jane. His wife died in Oct 1808. | 1809 |
| /102 | Examination of Edward Davies | 1818 |
| /103 | Examination of Morris Evans | 1815 |
| /104 | Examination of John Rowton and Ann his wife | 1811 |
| /105 | Examination of Thomas Owen | 1811 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| /106 | Examination of Richard Morris, yeoman, Mary his wife and their children – Mary aged four and Richard aged two. | 1812 |
| /107 | Itemised bill for the settlement and removal of Sarah Jones | 1812 |
| /108 | Examination of Evan Evans – two documents | 1816 |
| /109 | Examination of Richard Mills, bricklayer, and Sarah his wife. | 1816 |
| /110 | Examination of Stephen Evans, Mary his wife, and his children – Mary, aged eleven; David aged eight; Jane aged six; Elizabeth aged four and Hannah aged one. | 1817 |
| /111 | Examination of Edward Williams | 1817 |
| /112 | Order for Richard Davies and his family to be removed | 1817 |
| /113 | Examination of William Edwards | 1817 |
| /114 | Examination of Richard Goodin and Ann his wife | 1819 |
| /115 | Examination of David Morgan | 1821 |
| /116 | Examination of Sarah Bamford, singlewoman, now pregnant | 1821 |
| /117 | Examination of Elizabeth Thomas, widow of James Thomas, and their son James aged three. | 1822 |
| /118 | Examination of William Davies | 1826 |
| /119 | Summons for John Sheen regarding the maintenance of Eleanor Clayton, widow, his mother. | 1823 |
| /120 | Examination of Elizabeth Davies, a pregnant singlewoman | 1823 |
| /121 | Examination of William Pritchard | 1824 |
| /122 | Examination of John Halings, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Martha and Susan. | 1824 |
| /123 | Examination of John Williams, Margaret his wife and their children – Edward, aged four; John aged two and Richard aged three. Two documents. | 1824 |
| /124 | Examination of Susannah Morris, singlewoman | 1824 |
| /125 | Order for payment to Elizh Breeze, Manchester, also another document stating that she is unwell and cannot be removed. | 1830 |
| /126 | Examination of John Jones | 1826 |
| /127 | Appeal for Elizth, daughter of Ann Morgan, is very ill, parents too poor to keep her. | 1826 |
| /128 | Examination of John Fudge, Mary his wife and Elizabeth their daughter | 1826 |
| /129 | Examination of Evan Pugh and also letter confirming the examination. | 1826 |
| /130 | Examination of Thomas Davies | 1826 |
| /131 | Statement that Evan Richards, has a wife and three children. The wife is too weak and poor to be removed. | 1827 |
| /132 | Examination of John Roberts, shoemaker | 1828 |
| /133 | Order to apprehend Thomas Ellis, labourer, for deserting and leaving his family | 1828 |
| /134 | Examination and complaint regarding Richard Hughes | 1828 |
| /135 | Examination and application for Evan Richards, miner | 1828 |
| /136 | Request for rent to be paid for Richd Goodwin | 1829 |
| /137 | Examination of John Bumford | 1829 |
| /138 | Examination of Evan Morgan, Elizabeth his wife and Margaret their daughter | 1829 |
| /139 | Letter from Glan Hafren requesting that an un-named man and his family be returned to Bettws. | 1829 |
| /140 | Letter from Martha James stating her situation | 1830 |
| /141 | Letter from William Williams, Llanbrynmair stating the situation of Richard Goodwin | 1830 |
| /142 | Examination of Hannah Turner, also second document giving | 1830 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| | similar information | |
| /143 | Examination of Evan Brees, labourer | 1830 |
| /144 | Examination of Edward Gough, Mary his wife and their children – John, aged nine, Mary aged two and Jane aged six months. | 1830 |
| /145 | Examination of Robert Rowlands, Anne his wife and their son Robert aged ten months. | 1830 |
| /146 | Examination of Ann Pugh, unmarried woman with child | 1830 |
| /147 | Examination of Abraham Goodwyn, Martha his wife and their children – Esther, aged two and Abraham aged three months. | 1830 |
| /148 | Letter from Thos Rowlands regarding the (nameless) bearer of the letter | 1830 |
| /149 | Letter from Ann Morgan regarding the ill state of her son – Evan – who has just returned from the infirmary. | 1830 |
| /150 | Letter from Robt Lewis regarding Ann James | 1830 |
| /151 | Letter from Wm Arthur regarding Eliz Hastings daughter who is very ill | 1830 |
| /152 | Examination of Thomas Hughes | 1831 |
| /153 | Examination of Elizabeth Breeze, singlewoman | 1831 |
| /154 | Examination of Thomas Davies the Younger | 1831 |
| /155 | Examination of Mary Morgan, singlewoman | 1831 |
| /156 | Examination of Arthur Blayney, Sarah his wife and their children – Sarah, aged thirteen; John, aged twelve; William, aged eight; Jane, aged seven; Thomas, aged five; Arthur, aged four and Elizabeth, aged twelve months. | 1831 |
| /157 | Examination of Edward Powell, weaver, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Edward, aged seven and Thomas aged eighteen months. | 1831 |
| /158 | Examination of Richard Roberts | 1831 |
| /159 | Examination of Mary Owens, singlewoman, pregnant | 1831 |
| /160 | Examination of John Roberts, Ann his wife and their children – Jane, aged seven; John, aged six; Sarah, aged five; Maria, aged three and Michael aged seven months. | 1831 |
| /161 | Examination of Margaret Campbell, widow of William Campbell, and their children – Margaret, aged eleven and Thomas aged seven. | 1831 |
| /162 | Examination of Richard Nock, Esther his wife and their children – Mary, aged eleven; Esther, aged nine; Margaret, aged six and William aged two. Also second document giving similar information. | 1832 |
| /163 | Appeal for the removal of Edward Owen and Jane his wife | 1833 |
| /164 | Letter from Thomas Lings, Manchester regarding John Howton and family. | 1834 |
| /165 | Examination of Edward Owen | 1835 |
| /166 | Examination of William Jones | 1835 |
| /167 | Examination of Elizabeth Thomas | 1836 |
| /168 | Order of removal for Pritchard children - Jane, aged fifteen; Mary, aged fourteen; Margaret, aged nine and Harriet, aged four. Children of William Pritchard, labourer, deceased and of Mary Pritchard, his widow now under sentence of imprisonment in Shrewsbury Gaol for felony. Also duplicate document. | 1860 |
| /169 | Circular from the Poor Law Board, Whitehall | 1859 |
| /170 | Examination of Stephen Evans. | 1817 |

| <i>/O/AP</i> | <i>Apprenticeships</i> | |
|--------------|---|------|
| /45 | Mary Edwards (otherwise Thomas) to be apprenticed to David Reynolds until she reaches the age of sixteen years. | 1765 |
| /46 | Edward Williams to be apprenticed to Watkin Arthur – weaver – to learn the art of a weaver until he reaches the age of twenty one years. | 1781 |
| /47 | James Morris to be apprenticed to John Goodwin – weaver – to learn the trade of a weaver until he reaches the age of sixteen years. | 1783 |
| /48 | Richard Morris, son of ? Morris, to be apprenticed to Thomas Jones – husbandman – to learn the occupation of farmer and husbandman until he reaches the age of twenty one years. Also duplicate document. | 1784 |
| /49 | Elizabeth Aston, dtr of Edwd Aston, to be apprenticed to John Clayton – husbandman – to learn housewifery until she reached the age of twenty one years. Also duplicate document. | 1784 |
| /50 | Edward Bloss, son of Edwd Bloss, to be apprenticed to Lewis Owens – husbandman – to learn the occupation of farmer and husbandman until he reaches the age of twenty one years. Also duplicate document. | 1784 |
| /51 | John Bloss, son of Edwd Bloss, to be apprenticed to Lewis Davis – husbandman – to learn the occupation of farmer and husbandman until he reaches the age of twenty one years. Also another document giving the same information. | 1784 |
| /52 | Nathan Lewis, son to Evan Lewis, to be apprenticed to Nathaniwl Bobb – husbandman – to learn the occupation of a farmer and husbandman until he reaches the age of twenty one years. | 1784 |
| /53 | Thomas Jones, aged eight years, to be apprenticed to Richard Morgan to learn the occupation of a farmer and husbandman until he reaches the age of fifteen years. | 1798 |
| /54 | Edward Hugh, aged seventeen, to be apprenticed to John Pugh to learn the art of cordwainer or shoemaker until he reaches the age of twenty one years. | 1802 |
| /55 | Edward Edwards, son of Edward Edwards – labourer, to be apprenticed to Edward Bless – shoemaker – for seven years to learn the art of a shoemaker. | 1813 |
| /56 | William Gough, aged eleven, to be apprenticed to John Pryce until the age of twenty one years. | 1815 |
| /57 | Thomas Pryce, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to Richard Blayney – farmer - to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1819 |
| /58 | Richard Blayney, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to Edward Bennett to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1821 |
| /59 | Richard Morris, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to Martin Williams to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1821 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------|
| /60 | Mary Swain, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to David Swain to learn the art of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1822 |
| /61 | Thomas Turner, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to David Rogers to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1822 |
| /62 | Jane Turner, aged eighteen years, to be apprenticed to Thomas Matthews to learn the art of mantua making. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1822 |
| /63 | Mary Ann Roberts, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to John Buckley Williams to learn the art of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /64 | Edward Francis, aged eleven years, to be apprenticed to Ann Goodwin to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also smaller document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /65 | Mary Lewis, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to Thomas Owen Sturkey? to be instructed in housewifery until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /66 | Mary Pritchard, aged ten years, to be apprenticed to Elizabeth Blayney to be instructed in housewifery until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /67 | Edward Hughes, aged eleven years, to be apprenticed to William Brown to be instructed in husbandry until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /68 | Elizabeth Blesse, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to Samuel Cowdall to be instructed in housewifery until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1823 |
| /69 | William Leigh, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to William Brown to be instructed in husbandry until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1824 |
| /70 | Elizabeth Bumford, aged thirteen years, to be apprenticed to Edward Langford to be instructed in housewifery until the age of eighteen years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1825 |
| /71 | John Bumford, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to Edward Vaughan until the age of twenty one years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1826 |
| /72 | James Swindley, aged ten years, to be apprenticed to Edward Goodwin until the age of twenty one years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1826 |
| /73 | Mary Lloyd, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to Edward Clayton until the age of twenty one years. Also small document giving the same information. | 1826 |
| /74 | Edward Jones, aged twelve years, to be apprenticed to Richard Morris until the age of twenty one years. | 1826 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| | Also small document giving the same information. | |
| /75 | Catherine Turner, aged eleven years, to be apprenticed to John Phillips until the age of twenty one years. | 1826 |
| | Also small document giving the same information. | |
| /76 | Mary Blayney, aged eleven years, to be apprenticed to John Jones until the age of twenty one years. | 1826 |
| | Also small document giving the same information. | |
| /77 | John Pryce, aged thirteen years, to be apprenticed to Richard Griffiths until the age of twenty one years. | 1826 |
| | Also small document giving the same information. | |
| /78 | James Morris to be apprenticed to Humphrey Williams for seven years. | 1827 |
| /79 | Elizabeth Andrews, aged ten years, to be apprenticed to John Evans to be instructed in housewifery until the age of eighteen years. Document in very fragile condition. | 1827 |
| | Also small document giving the same information. | |
| /80 | Edwin Turner to be apprenticed to John Wellings to learn the art of a tailor for seven years. | 1821 |
| /81 | Request from a widow (nameless) to give her daughter – Susan – a trade. | 1830 |
| /O/BB | <i>Bastardy papers</i> | |
| /1 | Mary Roberts delivered of a male bastard child. John Rees of Llandyssul named as the father | 1730 |
| /2 | Mary Swain of Bettws delivered of male bastard child, Roberts Davies, Carrier, of Oakengates, Shropshire, named as the father. | 6 Dec 1766 |
| /3 | Elizabeth Benbow of Bettws, now of the City of London, recently delivered of a male bastard child. No father named. | 1764 |
| /4 | Elizabeth Benbow of Bettws recently delivered of a female bastard child. John Lucas agreed to take care of the child. | 1768 |
| /5 | Examination of Margaret Jones of Bettws. Examination of Margaret Jones of Bettws, she is with child. John Jones, labourer, of Bettws named as the father. | 1773 |
| /6 | Examination of Mary Jones of Bettws with child. Edward Lloyd, servantman, named as the father. | 1775 |
| /7 | Declaration of Catharine Morris of Bettws, delivered of a male bastard child. William Roberts, late of Berriew, now of Forden named as the father. | 1788 |
| /8 | Examination of Elinor Lewis of Bettws, with child. Abraham Jones of same parish named as the father. | 1792 |
| /9 | Examination of Elizabeth Griffiths of Bettws with child. Nathan Evans, joiner, of same parish named as the father. | 1792 |
| /10 | Examination of Anne Owens of Bettws with child. Richard Hughes of Berriew named as the father. | 1793 |
| /11 | Examination of Mary Povak of Bettws delivered of a female bastard child – 20 Jan 1793. Lewis Lewis, late of the same parish, named as the father. Declaration of Mary Povak and Lewis Lewis re the bastard child – 19 Sep 1794. | 1793-94 |
| /12 | Settlement for Susan Evans, age 18, spinster ‘great with child’. No father named. Removal order from Berriew to Bettws. | 28 Oct 1795 |
| /13 | Filiation Order for Mary Pritchard of Bettws, delivered of a male bastard child on 12 Oct 1800. Richard Butt?, | 12 Oct 1800 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| | husbandman, of Wolbach, Salop named as the father. | |
| /14 | Examination of Elizabeth Arthur of Bettws, with child. Richard Gauman, county yeoman, of Manavon named as the father. Declaration that Elizabeth Arthur is with child and Richard Gauman is named as the father. | 1802 |
| /15 | Examination of Margaret Pryce of Bettws, singlewoman, with child. Richard Griffiths, Taylor, of same parish named as the father. Declaration that Margaret Pryce is with child and Richard Griffiths is named as the father. | 1802 |
| /16 | Catherine Lewis, singlewoman, of Bettws delivered of a female bastard child on 20 Feb 1805. Richard Owen, labourer, of same parish named as the father. Also a duplicate giving the same information. | 1805 |
| /17 | Filiation Order for Mary Pryce of Bettws, singlewoman, recently delivered of a child. Matthew Morris of Minsterley, Salop, named as the father. | 1805 |
| /18 | Summons for Jane Mills, singlewoman, of Llandyssul. Examination of Jane Mills, singlewoman, of Bettws, with child. John Williams of Bettws named as the father. Filiation order for Jane Mills, now with child. John Williams, servant, named as the father. | 1805 |
| /19 | Examination of Elizabeth Griffiths of Llanllwchaiarn, singlewoman, delivered of a child around 17 Nov 1794. Hugh Nock, farmer, of Manafon named as the father. Maintenance payments and expenses for Hugh Nock relating to said child. | 3 Dec 1805 |
| /20 | Filiation order for Elizabeth Swinley, delivered of a female bastard child on 12 Jan 1805. John Davies of Reelcochwyn? named as the father. | 1805 |
| /21 | Examination of Elizabeth Boden – late Elizabeth Owen - , wife of Edward Boden, weaver, late of Newtown. Delivered of a female bastard child. William Roberts named as the father. Filiation order for Elizabeth Boden, delivered of a female bastard child in Pentre. William Roberts, labourer, named as the father. | 1806 |
| /22 | Filiation order for Elizabeth Williams delivered of a male child. Richard Powell, labourer, of Glanhafren named as the father. | 1806 |
| /23 | Filiation order for Mary Morris delivered of a female child. Edward Evans of Highgate named as the father. | 1807 |
| /24 | Filiation order for Mary Hibbott delivered of a female child. Edward Andrew, husbandman, of Bettws named as the father. Declaration of delivery of female child to Mary Hibbott, Edward Andrew named as father. | 1809 |
| /25 | Filiation order for Elizabeth Williams delivered of a male child. John Turner, farmer, named as the father. Summons for John Turner to pay Elizabeth Williams for male child. | 1809 |
| /26 | Filiation order for Sarah Owen delivered of a female child. Edward Pugh, labourer, of Glanbechian named as the father. Also a duplicate copy of the same order. | 1809 |
| /27 | Filiation order of Elizabeth Hulings of Newtown now with | 1809 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| | child. John Davies, joiner, of Newtown named as the father. Summons for Elizabeth Hulings of Newtown commanding her not to touch a male child recently born to her. John Davies named as the father. | |
| /28 | Examination of Elizabeth Pryce who is with child. John Griffiths named as the father. Filiation order for Elizabeth Pryce who is with child. John Griffiths, Taylor, named as the father. Examination of Elizabeth Pryce, delivered of a male child. John Griffiths, Taylor, named as the father. Summons for John Grittiths to pay towards the keep of the male child born to Elizabeth Pryce. | 1811-12 |
| /29 | Examination of Martha Morris delivered of a male child. William Owen of Cwmdockin named as the father. Examination of Martha Morris delivered of a male child. William Owen, labourer, of Bettws named as the father. Filiation order for Martha Morris delivered of a male child. William Owen of Dolforwyn named as the father. Summons for William Owen to pay towards the male child recently born to Martha Morris. | 1812 |
| /30 | Filiation order for Sarah Jones for the maintenance of a child from Edward Williams. Summons for Edward Williams, labourer, to pay towards the male child recently born to Sarah Jones. | 1812 |
| /31 | Summons for Pryce Turner of Glanhavren to pay towards the male child recently born to Priscilla Gough. Filiation order for Pryce Turner to pay towards the male child recently born to Priscilla Gough. Receipt for £6 14s 6d for midwife, christening etc for child born to Priscilla Gough. | 1816 |
| /32 | Summons for Thomas Withers, labourer, of Kerry to pay towards the male child recently born to Elizabeth Evans at The Old Barn, Bettws. | 1814 |
| /33 | Promise from Thomas Owens of Cociydporthy?, Tregynon to pay £5 15s 6d being money due from John Davies towards a bastard child. Receipt for 13s 7d for John Davies, joiner, for expenses. | 1814 |
| /34 | Filiation order for Mary Williams delivered of a male child. William Pugh, labourer, of Tregynon named as the father. | 1815 |
| /35 | Filiation order for Mary Davies delivered of a male child. Richard Swain, yeoman, of Penygaer named as the father. | 1815 |
| /36 | Receipt for £20 19s 6d for Daniel Edwards | 1816 |
| /37 | Receipt for £4 7s 0d paid to Sarah Bumford (late Sarah Jones) Sarah Bumford (late Sarah Jones) – wife of Benjamin Bumford – singlewoman, delivered of a child on 2 Apr 1816 Examination of Sarah Bumford, delivered of a male bastard child. Evan Pugh to be apprehended. Sarah Bumford delivered of a male child, Evan Pugh named as the father. | 1823 |
| /38 | Frances Swain delivered of a female bastard child, Richard Lewis named as the father. Also duplicate copy of same document | 8 Apr 1816 |
| /39 | Elizabeth Evans delivered of a male bastard child on 18 Jan 1816. John Tudor named as the father. | 1816 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------|
| | Receipt for £1 14 6d for John Tudor for maintenance of the child | |
| | Receipt for £7 11s 6d for John Tudor for the lying in and burial of Elizabeth Evans and the maintenance of the child. | |
| /40 | Martha Nock – singlewoman - delivered of a female bastard child on 20 Jan 1817, Evan Evans named as the father | 1817 |
| /41 | Martha Williams delivered of a male bastard child on 23 Aug 1817, John Stanley the Younger named as the father. | 1817 |
| /42 | Hannah Rowlands, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child on 18 Jul 1817. John Morris named as the father. | 1818 |
| /43 | Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. | 1820 |
| | Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child on 31 Mar 1820. Evan Meredith named as the father. | |
| | Filiation order for Evan Meredith, ordered to pay £1 10s 0d plus 20 pence a week. | |
| /44 | Receipt for Evan Meredith for payment towards the child Examination of Mary Williams – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child on 13 Aug 1820. John Evans named as the father. | 1820 |
| /45 | Frances Hannford? – late Frances Evans – delivered of a male bastard child on 3 Jul 1819 when she was a singlewoman. John Williams named as the father. | 1819 |
| | (Document is in a fragile state) | |
| /46 | Elizabeth Owen delivered of a male bastard child on 21 Aug 1818. Jeremiah Evans named as the father. | 1818 |
| | Examination order for Elizabeth Owen. | |
| | Examination order for Elizabeth Owen. | |
| | Mary Evans – wife of Jeremiah Evans – confined to the House of Correction at Montgomery. | |
| /47 | Susan Cleaton delivered of a male bastard child. Thomas Davies named as the father. | 1822 |
| | Receipt for Thomas Davies for the maintenance of the child. | |
| | Receipt for Susan Cleaton for the maintenance of the child. | |
| /48 | Elizabeth Tanner – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Richard Rogers named as the father. | 1822 |
| | (Document in a fragile state) | |
| /49 | Elizabeth Griffiths – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child on 11 Nov 1822. Thomas Edwards named as the father. | 1822 |
| /50 | Elizabeth Owen – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 1 Jul 1822. Richard Jones named as the father. | 1822 |
| /51 | Margaret Pryce – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child on 11 Sep 1823. James Morris named as the father. | 1823 |
| | Examination order for Margaret Pryce. | |
| /52 | Margaret ? – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child on 20 Aug 1823. John Evans named as the father. | 1823 |
| /53 | Elizabeth Evans – singlewoman – with child. Thomas Evans named as the father. | 1824 |
| | Elizabeth Evans delivered of a female bastard child on 9 Apr 1824 | |
| /54 | Ann Hewling – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 22 Aug 1824. Richard Williams named as the father. | 1824 |
| | Examination order for Ann Hewling. | |

| | | |
|-----|--|------|
| /55 | <p>Examination of Margaret Einion on 9 Oct 1824, now with child. Owen Lewis – plasterer - , late of Newtown, named as the father.</p> <p>Margaret Einion – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 8 Nov 1824. Owen Lewis named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Margaret Einion – singlewoman</p> <p>Receipt for £9 8s 8d for Mr Owen Lewis.</p> | 1824 |
| /56 | <p>Susannah Morris – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child on 15 Sep 1824. William Turner named as the father.</p> <p>Duplicate copy of document.</p> <p>Receipt for William Turner for maintenance of the child.</p> <p>Receipt for William Turner for maintenance of the child.</p> | 1825 |
| /57 | <p>Dorothy Harding – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 18 Aug 1822. Richard Evans named as the father.</p> | 1822 |
| /58 | <p>Mary Pryce – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 4 May 1825. Benjamin Davies named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Mary Pryce – singlewoman.</p> | 1825 |
| /59 | <p>Examination of Elizabeth Meredith – singlewoman – who is with child. Richard Pugh named as the father.</p> | 1825 |
| /60 | <p>Sarah Woodhouse – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child on 22 Nov 1826. Edward Jones named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Sarah Woodhouse – singlewoman.</p> <p>Examination of Sarah Woodhouse – singlewoman</p> <p>Apprehension order for Edward Jones.</p> | 1826 |
| /61 | <p>Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman - delivered of a male bastard child on 20 Nov 1826. John Davies named as the father.</p> <p>Duplicate copy of the document</p> <p>Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman.</p> <p>Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman.</p> | 1826 |
| /62 | <p>Examination of Martha Williams – now with child.</p> <p>Martha Williams – singlewoman – delivered of male bastard child on 9 Sep 1821. John Breese named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Martha Williams.</p> | 1821 |
| /63 | <p>Examination of Mary Morris – singlewoman. Thomas Edwards? named as the father.</p> | 1828 |
| /64 | <p>Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman – who is with child. Thomas Roberts named as the father.</p> <p>Apprehension order for Thomas Roberts.</p> | 1828 |
| /65 | <p>Examination of Elizabeth Meredith – singlewoman – who is with child. John Griffiths named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Elizabeth Meredith.</p> | 1829 |
| /66 | <p>Examination of Sarah Jones – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. John Hamer? named as the father.</p> | 1828 |
| /67 | <p>Examination of Mary Davies – singlewoman – with child.</p> <p>Richard Parry named as the father.</p> | 1828 |
| /68 | <p>Examination of Susannah Owen – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. John Owen named as the father.</p> <p>Examination of Susannah Owen.</p> <p>Examination of Susannah Owen.</p> <p>Susannah Owen delivered of a male bastard child. John Owen named as the father.</p> <p>Duplicate copy of the document.</p> | 1829 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| /69 | Elizabeth Powell – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Benjamin Richards named as the father. Examination of Elizabeth Powell. | 1829 |
| /70 | Examination of Elizabeth Tomley – singlewoman – with child. Edward Andrew named as the father. Examination of Elizabeth Tomley – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Edward Andrew named as the father. Order for Edward Andrew to pay for maintenance of the child. | 1830 |
| /71 | Examination of Bridget Swinley – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Thomas Bumford named as the father. | 1829 |
| /72 | Examination of Ursula Andrew – singlewoman – who is with child. Abraham Davies named as the father. Examination of Ursula Andrew – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Receipt for 6s 6d. | 1830 |
| /73 | Jane Stephens – singlewoman – delivered of a bastard child. Thomas Elton named as the father. | 1830 |
| /74 | Examination of Mary Morris – singlewoman – with child. John Woodhouse named as the father. Examination of Mary Morris – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child. Order for John Woodhouse to pay maintenance for the child. | 1830 |
| /75 | Examination of Mary Ann Roberts – singlewoman – who is with child. James Lloyd named as the father. Examination of Ann Roberts – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Summons for James Lloyd to pay maintenance. | 1831 |
| /76 | Examination of Hannah Hamer – singlewoman – who is with child. John Bumford – labourer – named as the father. Examination of Hannah Hamer. | 1831 |
| /77 | Examination of Mary Morgan – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. John Evans named as the father. Mary Morgan –singlewoman – delivered of a bastard child. | 1831 |
| /78 | Examination of Mary Owens – singlewoman – is with child. Robert Bevan named as the father. Examination of Mary Owens – with child. Examination of Mary Owens – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child. Order for Robert Bevan to pay maintenance for the child. | 1831 |
| /79 | Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child. Richard Lloyd named as the father. Examination of Elizabeth Bennett – singlewoman – and warrant to apprehend Richard Lloyd. Order for Richard Lloyd to pay maintenance for the child. | 1831 |
| /80 | Examination of Mary Pugh – singlewoman – is with child. John Davies named as the father. Order for John Davies to pay maintenance for the child. | 1831 |
| /81 | Request for £5 to be paid to the St Giles and Bloomsbury Workhouse – outstanding debt re Margt ?? | 1833 |
| /82 | Elizabeth Morris – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Jeremiah Parry named as the father. | 1835 |
| /83 | Margaret? Morris – singlewoman – delivered of a male bastard child. Thomas Simon named as the father. | 1836 |
| /84 | Appellants costs regarding Thomas Hilton – two documents. | 1837 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| /85 | Complaint regarding Margaret Price – delivered of a male bastard child. William Davies of Glascoed named as the father. | 1838 |
| /86 | Parish Bonds for Bastards Thomas Jones, Montgomery, 1771 Richard Williams, Bettws, 1770 Thomas Jones, Berriew, 1765 John Richards, Llanwddolan, 1730 John Lindon, Trogannon, 1769 William Thomas, Llanonerwig, 1749 Richard Pugh, Berriew, 1769 Edward Evans, Bettws, 1765 Jenkin William, Bettws, 1715 Richard Thomas, Bettws, 1755 Thos Vasnol, Bettws, 1765 Francis Hanley, Hussington, 1769 Joseph Evans, Bettws, 1761 Thos Pryce, Bettws, 1761 Morris Arthur, Llandysill, 1767 Thos Davies, Trogunon, 1770 Edward Jones, Bettws, 1764 David Evans, Berion?, 1752 Thos Pugh, Llandysill, 1767 Wilbeck Evans, Bettws, 1764 David Davies, Berriew, 1760 Edward Oliver, Tregunon, 1750 Edward Hardin, Bettws, 1771 David Davies, Berriew, 1771 John Richards, Manavon, 1736 Edward Owen, Bettws, 1717 Thos Edwards, Maistmawr, 1742 Francis Baxton, Bettws, 1715 Edward Owen, Bettws, 1735 Thos Jones, Bettws, 1752 Evan Evans, Bettws, 1716 Thos Lloyd, Llanwchaiarn, 1750 John Meredith, Llangunllo, 1751 Richard Owen, Bettws, 1752 Thos Jones, Tregunon, 1752 Evan Jones, Tregunon, 1735? Edward Brick, Berriew, 1760 John Goodwin, Berriew, 1747 John Davies, Moughter, 1749 Edward Arthur, Bettws, 1772 Abraham Tibot, Berriew, 1772 James Hames, Llanllwcharin, 1773 Richd Lewis, Newtown, 1773 Edwd William, Berriew, 1773 Howell Pryce, Llanllogan, 1773 John Edwards, Berriew, 1773 James Hamer, Llanllwchairain, 1773 John Jones, Bettws, 1773 Edward Lloyd, Bettws, 1775 Nathaniel Bobb, Tregunnon, 1777 | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| | Francis Mills, Llanllwcharin, 1778 | |
| | Francis Griffiths, Bettws, 1778 | |
| | John Davis, Bettws, 1779 | |
| | Edwd Lewis, Tregunnon, 1780 | |
| | Richd Swain, Bettws, 1781 | |
| | Evan Pugh, Bettws, 1781 | |
| | John Evans, Berriew, 1779 | |
| | Morgan Hybbot, Berriew, 1783 | |
| | Howell Pryce, Llanllogan, 1784 | |
| /87 | Maintenance order for the female bastard child born to Mary Tomley. Daniel Edwards named as the father. | 1811 |
| /O/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | From the Poor Law Board to the Guardians of the poor of Newtown and Llanidloes Union, concerning disallowance of a salary paid to an assistant overseer of Betws parish and the subsequent appeal by churchwardens and overseers | 1864 |
| /2 | Circular from the Poor Law Board, regarding rules and regulations for election of Guardians of the Unions | 1867 |
| /3 | Blank printed accounting forms for the Guardians of the Union, 1860's, together with advertising material, 1874, from Knight and Co., publishers specialising in local government books and forms (5 items) | c.1860, 1874 |

CHARITIES

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| /K/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| | For Betws Almshouse charity, 1910-1936 see Tregynon parochial records | |
| /1 | Charity distribution book, 1819-1903. | 1819-1903 |
| /2 | Papers relating to charities: 1857-1915: Weavers Almshouse Charity, Arthur Blaney's Charity, Guest's Charity, Edward Lloyd's Charity. Some printed material 1923-1969: Weavers Almshouse / Weavers Pension 1970-1994: Weavers Almshouse / Pension, Blaney's and Guest charities. Includes printed information booklets and regulations governing charities. Restricted access. | 1857-1994 |
| /3 | Notebook containing accounts of Marshall's Church Choir Charity and Marshall's Sunday School Charity, and a bank book for Marshall's Charity, 1895 (2 items) | 1892-1898 |
| /4 | Letters from the Charity Commission to Rev. W. Gwynne Vaughan, in preparation of a report on Betws charities | 1899 |
| /5 | A record of the distribution of parochial charities, namely Mytton & Lloyd's bequest from Meifod, Blayney & Guest's charities, and Weavers' Bread Charity | 1904-1978 |
| /6 | Receipt card, bank balance enquiry and printed circulars relating to charities listed in /5 (7 items) | 1904-1978 |
| /7 | Consent by the Governors of Queen Anne's bounty to accept an endowment of £100 from Rev. William Gwynne Vaughan and the churchwardens of Betws, representing the sum of a legacy bequeathed by Edward Guest (died 1818), 1907. Together with a receipt and covering letter (3 items). | 1907 |
| /8 | Letter re new scheme of separate charity | 1986 |

SCHOOLS

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /J/MM | <i>Manager's Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Manager's minute book | 1921-1925 |
| /J/CV | <i>Commemorative Videos</i> | |
| /1 | Ysgol Tregynon, 1872-1995 | nd |
| /2 | Ysgol Betws, 1852-1995 | nd |
| /3 | Ysgol Pantycrai, 1879-1995 | nd |
| /J/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | Attendance figures in school and church, 1854-1858, 1897-1898, and one undated (3 items) | 1854-1898 |
| /2 | A map on canvas, showing the location of the church school | 1854 |
| /3 | Inspector's report of Betws Cedewain C. of E. School, on the subject of religious knowledge (5 items) | 1896-1900 |
| /4 | Including reports on religious education, 1966-1967, 1971-1977 | 1966-1977 |
| /5 | Correspondence relating to the purchase of the School-house Betws, 1918-1920 and 1928 | 1918-1928 |
| /6 | Papers relating to the Church School | 1921-1976 |
| /7 | A copy of the pamphlet 'The Life of Bettws School, 1896-1995' | 1995 |

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /G/BD | <i>Betws Debating Society</i> | |
| /1 | Notice of meeting of Betws Debating Society with list of 53 members on reverse; a report on the society's activities, including dates and subjects of discussions (2 items) | 1897-1898 |
| /G/SS | <i>Sunday School records</i> | |
| /1 | Notes for Sunday School concerts, and for church services to mark various events, notably the opening of the new national school at Betws, 1897, coronation service of George V, and an undated thanksgiving for the King's recovery, 1896-[1911] (6 items) | 1897 |
| /2 | Sunday School attendance register, 1901-1908. Including summaries of attendances and names of persons involved with Sunday School magazine. Loose papers have been placed at the front of the volume. (2 items) | 1901-1908 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| /Z/TD | <i>Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers</i> | |
| /1 | Copy of the will of Samuel Jones, gent., of Llanfair Caereinion], made 27 April 1742, proved 17 October 1746 | 27 Apr 1742 |
| /2 | Indenture between [1] Rt Hon. Edward Earl of Powis and John Robert of Cophthorn, Salop, esq., and [2] Edward Edwards for a lease on land in the township of Ucheldre in the parish of Betws (Very fragile – not to be issued) | 26 Mar 1810 |
| /3 | Writ of summons to the Court of the Exchequer in an action of debt at the suit of Thomas Helton | 1838 |
| /4 | Counterpart mortgage for securing the payment of £110, with | 1867 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| | interest by Rev. H. J. Marshall to the governors of QAB | |
| /5 | Responses to an application for mortgage from the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, by Rev. H. J. Marshall, 1867. | 1867 |
| /6 | Demand for payment and receipt | 1881 |
| /7 | Permission for a loan from QAB board | 1895 |
| /8 | Agreement for extension of loans (2) | 1897 |
| /9 | Counterpart mortgage for securing the payment of £117, with interest by Rev. W. Gwynne Vaughan to Joseph Keech esq. in trust for the governors of QAB | 1895 |
| /10 | Payment of £100 to QAB office (3 items). For consent to accept endowment | 1907 |
| /11 | Conveyance from the Rt. Hon. James Baron Joicey and others to Rev. W. F. Jones of freehold land and premises in the parish of Betws | 1914 |
| /12 | Copy conveyance of additions to parsonage site and churchyard | 14 Apr 1915 |
| /13 | Bundle of papers relating to exchanges of land between the parishes of Tregynon and Betws, 1880, and 1951-1952 including a copy of the decree 1 December 1951 | 1951-1952 |
| /Z/MT | <i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i> | |
| /1 | The Bishop of St Asaph, requesting donations for the rebuilding of Newmarket church, Co. Flint | 1719/1720 |
| /2 | Copy of an Act for amending the Laws respecting the solemnization of marriages in England | 1823 |
| /3 | Map of Rome | 1840 |
| /4 | The Book of Common Prayer (Oxford) | 1845 |
| /5 | Hand written history of Betws | 1850s |
| /6 | Volume containing descriptions of Bibles or Testaments received and delivered, with a list of subscribers | 1852-1872 |
| /7 | A Volume outlining the main historical events in the parish of Betws Cedewain during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Inside the front cover is the inscription 'Betws Cadewen Parish given by Thos. Vowler, St Asaph' | 1863 |
| /8 | Printed rules and regulations of the Welshpool Savings Bank, 1865, with handwritten notes in the margins. Stamped 1902 by Charity Commission (2 items) | 1865 |
| /9 | Collection books for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Including the bicentenary fund, 1901; accounts on loose sheets, and printed circular of 1906 (26 items) | 1882-1907 |
| /10 | Two bank books, 1887-1889 and 1890-1900 | 1887-1900 |
| /11 | Receipt books for offertories, 1893-1898, 1898-1901, and general receipt book which includes some offertories, 1895-1901 (3 items) | 1893-1901 |
| /12 | Visiting list | 1895-1896 |
| /13 | List of books to be purchased with grant | 1897 |
| /14 | Lists of subscribers to Church Almanac and parish magazine, and undated list of subscribers, to National Church, 1897-1905 (12 items) | 1897-1905 |
| /15 | The Church Family Newspaper containing an article on small benefices exonerated for the Land Tax. | 1898 |
| /16 | Letters from the Diocesan Registry regarding exoneration of small benefices from Land Tax payments. | 1898 |
| /17 | Letters from the land agent to Rev. W. Gwynne Vaughan on | 1899 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| | the subject of a tithe plan and payment of tithes, 1899 | |
| /18 | Printed circular letter noting changes in the law affecting burial authorities under provision of the Burial Act, 1900 (3 items) | 1900 |
| /19 | Programme for the fifty-fifth annual meeting of Cambrian Archaeological Association including a map showing places of particular interest; also a newspaper cutting referring to the meeting (2 items) | 1901 |
| /20 | Printed list of donations and subscriptions to the Incorporated National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor, etc. and of grants allocated by the society (2 items) | 1901-1902 |
| /21 | Printed circular letter noting changes in the law affecting burial authorities under provision of the Burial Act, 1900 (3 items) | 1902 |
| /22 | Refund from Cambrian Railways Company | 1902 |
| /23 | Notebook detailing a collection, with names of contributors, for the purchase of three bell ropes for Betws Church | 1904 |
| /24 | Letter from Welshpool Savings Bank (2 items) | 1907 |
| /25 | National Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, a printed list of subscribers and accompanying letter (2 items) | 1903-1904 |
| /26 | Payment of £400 by the Ecclesiastical Commission, letters and a copy of the London Gazette, providing printed confirmation of the benefaction (8 items) | 1908 |
| /27 | Receipt for hire of a car | 1932 |
| /28 | Invoice and receipt form Gas Department of local council (2 items) | 1937 |
| /29 | Insurance papers. Fire and public liability, certificate for employer's liability, handwritten calculations of the sums insured, printed notes explaining terms of policy (8 items) | 1953-1976 |
| /30 | Copy letter from the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, to the Vicar of Betws, concerning the recommendation to revise the spelling of the parish to Betws Cedewain | Apr 1970 |
| /31 | Undated wooden blocks faced with lead plates picturing the exterior of Betws church and part of the interior with crucifix flanked by other figures (2 items). Photographic negative block. | nd |
| /32 | Modern advertising circular | nd |
| /33 | Cards for membership of the Bible Reading Union, 1906, and Communicants' Union (undated) for Holy Baptism, confirmation and first communion, and Easter communion (5 items) | Nd |
| /Z/MG | <i>Parish Magazines</i> | |
| /1 | Newsletter "The Cedewain" | 1992-2003 |
| /2 | Cedewain Deanery Newsletter | 1984-1987 |
| /3 | Teulu Asaph | 2000-2002 |
| /4 | "Llais Dewi" St David's Diocesan News | 2000-2002 |
| /5 | "Ekklesia" St Padarns | 2002 |
| /6 | "Manafan Messenger" | 1993 |
| /7 | "Llythur Newyddion" Lampeter | 1997-2001 |
| /8 | Tregynon Times | 1998 |
| /9 | Cedewain Church Monthly | 1914-1925 |

| /Z/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| /1 | Programme "Womens World Day of Prayer Service" | 1997 |
| /2 | Self Appraisal Programme for Partners in Mission – Church in Wales | 1974 |
| /3 | The Church in Wales Provincial Council for Education – Lay training; Lay responsibility and participation; our tasks in the 1970s | 1970 |
| /4 | Commission of the covenanted churches. Guidelines for local projects in Wales | 1979 |
| /5 | Sheet music for "Versicles and Responses" | nd |
| /6 | Sheet music for "A new peoples mass" by Dom Gregory Murray | 1975 |
| /7 | Diocese of Monmouth – report of the Bishop's Commission (1978/9) on manpower, structure and finance | 1978-1979 |
| /8 | Archbishop's Commission on the Boundaries and Structure of the Church in Wales "The Interdiocesan Boundary in the Rhymney Valley" | nd |
| /9 | As /8 – "Second Interim Report" | nd |
| /10 | Diocese of St Asaph – the Archbishops Commission on Pastoral Reorganisation | 1995-1996 |
| /11 | Photo print of skeleton in a square box, on reverse written John Waddell, Calvaston | nd |
| /12 | Book "Ten Years at Trinity" sermons and addresses by John R Guy | 1991 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Buttington Parish Records..... | M/EP/5 |
| Parish Registers | 2 |
| Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns..... | 2 |
| Incumbent..... | 2 |
| Registers of services | 2 |
| Parochial registers..... | 2 |
| Marriage related documents | 2 |
| Communicants | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 |
| Benefice..... | 2 |
| Churchyard | 2 |
| Vicarage..... | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 3 |
| Churchwardens..... | 3 |
| Accounts | 3 |
| Inventories | 3 |
| Building Works on Church..... | 3 |
| Faculties..... | 3 |
| Property Accounts | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 3 |
| Vestry | 3 |
| Minutes | 3 |
| Parochial Church Council | 4 |
| Electoral Roll..... | 4 |
| Parochial Roll | 4 |
| Accounts | 4 |
| Schools | 4 |
| Managers' Minutes | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| Clubs and Societies | 4 |
| Buttington Mothers' Union..... | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| Parish magazines | 4 |
| Miscellaneous Records | 5 |

M/EP/5 Buttington Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS

/R/A *Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns*

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Baptisms 1736-1812, burials 1736-1812, marriages 1736-1753 | 1736-1812 |
| /2 | Baptisms | 1813-1847 |
| /3 | Baptisms | 1847-1948 |
| /4 | Burials | 1813-1857 |
| /5 | Burials | 1858-1903 |
| /6 | Burials | 1883-1953 |
| /7 | Marriages | 1754-1813 |
| /8 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /9 | Marriages | 1837-1971 |
| /10 | Banns | 1824-1900 |

INCUMBENT

/I/RG *Registers of services*

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Register of services (Buttington) | 1906-1933 |
| /2 | Register of services (Buttington) | 1933-1955 |
| /3 | Register of services (Buttington) | 1955-1976 |
| /4 | Register of services (Trewern) | 1950-1994 |

/I/PH *Parochial registers*

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Official parochial register | 1905-1907 |
| /2 | Official parochial register | 1876-1903 |

/I/ML *Marriage related documents*

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Marriage certificates (three) | 1939-1950 |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------|

/I/CT *Communicants*

| | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Register of communicants | 1882-1899 |
|----|--------------------------|-----------|

/I/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Papers relating to the augmentation of the curacy | 1882-1884 |
| /2 | Papers given by the Ven. Archdeacon Clive to the vicar of Buttington 1866: certificate of the value of the curacy 1719; answers to queries regarding the parish 1757; produce of the Pool and Buttington livings 1782-1783; augmentation of the curacy 1795; and summary population figures for the townships of Hope, Cletterwood and Trewern 1851-1861. | 1719-1861 |

BENEFICE

/B/CY *Churchyard*

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| /1 | Papers relating to the discontinuance of burials in the old Churchyard | n/d |
|----|--|-----|

/B/SG *Vicarage*

/1 Vicarage: mortgage and other papers relating to its enlargement 1867-1868

/B/X *Miscellaneous*

/1 Plan of Caemawr (glebe land) 1779 and papers relating to its sale 1921; Terrier 1856; Tithe rental book 1887-1891; and *The London Gazette*, 6 June 1884 1779-1891

CHURCHWARDENS

/W/AC *Accounts*

/1 Vestry book and churchwardens' account book 1869-1957

/2 Vestry and Churchwardens' account book 1818-1868

/W/IN *Inventories*

/1 Inventory (parish church and Trewern chapel of ease) and terrier, originally compiled by the Rev. R. J. Roberts towards the end of his incumbency (his successor was licensed 8 July 1886). Various additions bear dates between 1927 and 1983. and the volume also includes a new inventory, apparently drawn up in 1989 nd

/W/BW *Building Works on Church*

/1 Papers relating to the church organ 1885, and appropriation of pews 1852; sequestration 1906 1885-1906

/2 Archdeacon's certificates authorising restoration work, installation of an aumbry and moving of altar, 1 August 1988 (6 items), the turning of the 1662 bell and other ancillary work, 27 June 1990 (7 items), restoration of the porch and vestry together with modifications to the chimney, 5 Sept. 1990 (8 items) and the re-erection of a memorial brass, 9 Feb. 1991 (9 items) 1988-1991

/W/FT *Faculties*

/1 Faculties for the alteration of seating and the erection of a classroom 1838, the erection of a memorial tablet 1916, and a war memorial 1919. Also a copy of citation and plans submitted with application for the faculty to erect the said war memorial 1838-1919

/W/RA *Property Accounts*

/1 Financial papers: Including statement of accounts 1882; restoration appeal 1875; Oakley legacy 1916; award of exchange of annual payments for tithe rent charges 1884; Q.A.B. receipt 1895 1875-1916

/2 Statement of accounts for restoration of Trewern Chapel of Ease 1888

/W/X *Miscellaneous*

/1 Church collections nd

VESTRY

/V/VM *Minutes*

See Churchwardens Accounts

/1 Minute book: Easter Vestry and Parochial Church Council, 1967-1983 1967-1982

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

***/P/ER* Electoral Roll**

/1 Electoral roll, apparently originally compiled in Feb. 1942. 1942
exhibited between 1944 and 1989

***/P/RL* Parochial Roll**

/1 Parochial roll 1920-1924

***/P/X* Accounts**

/1 File containing receipts, invoices 1978-1982
/2 File containing receipts, invoices 1928-1982

SCHOOLS

***/J/MM* Managers' Minutes**

/1 Minutes 1903-1950
/2 Minutes (Trewern) 1894-1905
/3 Minutes (Trewern) 1903-1952

***J/X* Miscellaneous**

/1 Account book contains governors' grants, subscriptions, school 1881-1891
pence, payments made for stationary, teachers pay
/2 Cash book 1890-1904
/3 Cash book (Trewern School) 1890-1904
/4 Copy of conveyance of land for Trewern School 1867
/5 Correspondence and receipts re Trewern School 1866-1951
/6 History of Buttington School by David H Williams, 1839-1953 c1993
/7 National School records: Papers relating to its building 1865; letter 1865-1936
re. trust deed 1867; printed balance sheet (2 copies) at the end of its
first year 1868; insurance policy 1880; builders accounts 1882;
architect's builders and carpenter's bills 1895-1896; rent receipts
1920-1925; and bank account book 1924-1936

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

***/G/X* Buttington Mothers' Union**

/1 Register 1920-1938
/2 Minute book. Volume also contains minutes of meetings of the 1947-1958
[Welshpool] executive committee of the Central Hospitals
Supply Service, 1939-1940 and 1943; minutes and notes
concerning fundraising at Welshpool for the waifs and
strays Society, 1943, and a note of a Daffodil Day held at
Welshpool for the Servers of Blind League, 27 September
1943
/3 Minute book 1958-1968
/4 Minute book 1968-1971
/5 Minute book 1971-1979

MISCELLANEOUS

***/Z/MG* Parish magazines**

/1 Parish magazines No. 1 – 34 (bound) Dec 1987-

Apr 1991

/Z/MT ***Miscellaneous Records***

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------|
| /1 | Extracts of fines and amercements imposed at Court Leet 1821-1822; A photograph of the memorial tablet of the Rev. John W. Ellison (1836-1891) | 1821-1891 |
| /2 | Trewern Chapel of Ease: Conveyance of the site 1839, and a list of subscriptions to cover the cost of building, 1840; Restoration statement of accounts 1890 | 1839-1840, 1890 |
| /3 | Drawings of proposed cottage for midwife | 1935 |

Parish Registers2
 Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns.....2
 Confirmation registers2
INCUMBENT.....2
 Register of services.....2
 Marriage related records2
 Miscellaneous2
BENEFICE2
 Tithes3
 Terriers.....3
CHURCHWARDENS3
 Churchwardens Accounts3
 Church Plans3
 Miscellaneous3
VESTRY3
 Minutes3
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL3
 Electoral rolls.....3
 Miscellaneous3
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.....3
 Poor Rate Assessments3
 Settlement, removal, bastardy and apprenticeships3
STATUTORY DEPOSITS4
 Tithes4
MISCELLANEOUS5
 Railways5

| | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| M/EP/6 | Carno Parish Records | + Acc 2097 |
| | Diocese of Bangor | |
| | PARISH REGISTERS | |
| /R/A | <i>Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns</i> | |
| /1 | Baptisms, marriages, burials | 1638-1708/9 |
| /2 | Baptisms, marriages, burials | 1707-1724 |
| /3 | Baptisms, marriages, burials | 1736-1809 |
| /4 | Burials | 1813-1865 |
| /5 | Burials | 1865-1916 |
| /6 | Marriages | 1754-1808 |
| /7 | Marriages | 1808-1812 |
| /8 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /9 | Banns | 1823-1975 |
| /10 | Baptisms | 1813-1901 |
| /11 | Baptisms (contains a list of items presented to the Church in commemoration of its restoration in 1909) | 1902-2011 |
| /12 | Marriages | 1837-1971 |
| /13 | Marriages | 1975-1995 |
| /14 | Burials | 1916-1974 |
| /R/B | <i>Confirmation registers</i> | |
| /1 | Confirmation register, 1887-1929; communicants' roll, 1901-1925 and balance sheets, 1923-1926 (one vol.). | 1887-1929 |
| /2 | Confirmation register | 1956-2006 |
| | INCUMBENT | |
| /I/RG | <i>Register of services</i> | |
| /1 | 'The Preacher's Book', (a register of services) | 1886-1905 |
| /2 | Register of services | 1905-1920 |
| /3 | Register of services | 1920-1936 |
| /4 | Register of services | 1936-1964 |
| /5 | Register of services | 1990-2008 |
| /I/ML | <i>Marriage related records</i> | |
| /1 | 'An Act for the Better Preventing of Clandestine Marriages', 1753 | 1753 |
| /2 | Marriage licence | 1855 |
| /3 | Index to marriage register [see M/EP/6/R/A/12] | 1837-1971 |
| /I/X | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | 'A Form of Prayer...' (London, 1756); 'Ffurf Gweddi...' (Llundain 1761) [photocopy] | 1756, 1761 |
| /2 | Three documents concerning the curacy | 1815-1849 |
| | BENEFICE | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| <i>/B/TH</i> | <i>Tithes</i> | |
| /1 | Certificate of redemption of tithe rentcharge | 11 Sep 1922 |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| <i>/B/TE</i> | <i>Terriers</i> | |
| /1 | Copy, 1831, of an 1812 terrier, terrier and inventory, 1900, together with a printed table of fees charged for marriages and burials. | 1831, 1900 |

CHURCHWARDENS

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>/W/AC</i> | <i>Churchwardens Accounts</i> | |
| /1 | Accounts | 1729-1756 |
| /2 | Accounts | 1905 |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| <i>/W/CP</i> | <i>Church Plans</i> | |
| /1 | A plan of Carno church | c.1890 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| <i>/W/X</i> | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | A leaflet entitled 'Carno church repairing fund' | c.1900 |

VESTRY

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| <i>/V/VM</i> | <i>Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Vestry book | 1832-1925 |

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>/P/ER</i> | <i>Electoral rolls</i> | |
| /1 | Electoral roll | 1938-1963 |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| <i>/P/X</i> | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | |
| /1 | Receipts and payments book 1959-1962, 1975-1980 | 1959-1980 |
| /2 | Treasurer's receipts and payments book | 1971-1974 |
| /3 | Annual financial statements | 1971-1998 |
| /4 | Receipts and expenditure book | 1981-1990 |
| /5 | Treasurer's ledger | 1991-1997 |
| /6 | File: insurance policies and statements | 1991-1995 |

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>/O/RT</i> | <i>Poor Rate Assessments</i> | |
| /1 | Accounts | 1735-1740, 1783-1803 |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------|
| <i>/O/SC</i> | <i>Settlement, removal, bastardy and apprenticeships</i> | |
| /1 | Settlement order for Robert Oliver, labourer and Catherine his wife. | 1741 |
| /2 | Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Owen, singlewoman, with child and Thomas Hall, shoemaker named as the father. | 1755 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| /3 | Bastardy bond for Alice Morris delivered of a bastard child. | 1757 |
| /4 | Bastardy bond for Joan Lewis, bastard child of Benjamin Lewis and Joan Evans. | 1754 |
| /5 | Bastardy bond for Catherine Lewis, spinster, 'bigg (sic) and pregnant with child', John Prichard named as the father. | 1775 |
| /6 | Bastardy bond for Margaret Jones, singlewoman, with child, Daniel Taylor named as the father. | 1766 |
| /7 | Settlement order for Evan Edward, yeoman, and Sarah his wife. | 1761 |
| /8 | Bastardy bond for Margaret Philips, singlewoman named Thomas Davis as the father of the female child she had recently been delivered of. | 1772 |
| /9 | Removal order for Edward Bobb and Lowry, his wife, Elizabeth and Morris their children from Llanbryninan to Carno. | 1746 |
| /10 | Bastardy bond for Margaret David, singlewoman, with child. Evan Watkin named as the father. | 1778 |
| /11 | Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Brees, singlewoman, with child. David Pugh named as the father. | 1778 |
| /12 | Bastardy bond for Margaret Jobb, spinster, 'bigg (sic) and pregnant with child'. David Jones named as the father. | 1776 |
| /13 | Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Oliver, spinster, big with child. | 1771 |
| /14 | Bastardy bond for Dorothy Davids, bastard child. Robert Thomas father of said child. | 1748 |
| /15 | Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Davies, singlewoman, with child. Richard Morgan reputed to be the father. | 1769 |
| /16 | Bastardy bond for Martha Jones, singlewoman. William Thomas named as father of the male child lately born. | 1772 |
| /17 | Removal order for William Powell and Elizabeth his wife to be removed from Carno to Llanbrynmair. | 1740 |
| /18 | Settlement order for Cadwalader Wynn, Mary his wife, and their children – Mary, aged eleven; Richard, aged nine and Ann, aged five. | 1747 |
| /19 | Bastardy bond for Sarah Knight, singlewoman, pregnant with child. | 1767 |
| /20 | Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Williams, singlewoman, pregnant with child. | 1766 |
| /21 | Bastardy bond for Ann Hugh lately delivered of a bastard child. Edward Bennet father of said child. | 1739 |
| /22 | Bastardy bond for Margaret Evans delivered of a bastard child. Nathaniel Brees? named as the father. | 1739 |
| /23 | Settlement order for Richard David, husbandman and Catheren his wife. | 1750 |
| /24 | Removal order for John Tibott, Martha his wife and their children – Abraham and Mary to be legally settled in Llanbrinmair. | 1758 |
| /25 | Removal order for Edward Griffth, Catherine his wife, and their children – Richard, David, Edward, Eleanor and Catherine from Carno to Llanerfyl? | 1741 |
| /26 | Apprentice bond for Priscilla Watkin to David William and Thomas Evan of Llanbrynmair, until the age of fifteen. | 1776 |

STATUTORY DEPOSITS

/D/TA *Tithes*

/1 Tithe apportionment 1848

MISCELLANEOUS

/Z/MT Railways

- /1 Plans and elevations concerning the railway running through the parish of Carno C19
- /2 Plans and elevations, 19th cent., concerning the Great North and South Wales and Worcester Railway running through the parishes of Carno and Llanbrynmair 1845
- /3 Plans of an extension line from Machynlleth to Newtown for the Great North and South Wales and Worcester Railway, and plan and sections of the Shrewsbury and Aberystwyth railway, as it relates to the parish of Carno. c1845
- /4 Papers, 19th cent., relating to the Aberystwyth and Shrewsbury Railway, including the Notice of intended application to Parliament', c.1852, and two Books of Reference, 1852. c1852
- /5 An Agreement for Reducing the Consumption of Wheat 1796

| | |
|--|----------|
| PARISH REGISTERS | 2 |
| Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns..... | 2 |
| Confirmation lists | 2 |
| BENEFICE..... | 2 |
| Tithes | 2 |
| Terriers..... | 2 |
| CHURCHWARDENS | 2 |
| Churchwarden’s accounts | 2 |
| Building Works on Church..... | 2 |
| Faculties | 3 |
| Church Plans | 3 |
| VESTRY | 3 |
| Minutes | 3 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | 3 |
| Minutes | 3 |
| Parochial rolls | 3 |
| OVEERSEERS OF THE POOR..... | 3 |
| Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| CHARITIES..... | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| SCHOOLS..... | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| CLUBS AND SOCIETIES..... | 4 |
| Castle Caereinion Social Club | 4 |
| Sunday School | 4 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4 |
| Title Deeds and Agreements..... | 4 |
| Printed and Miscellaneous Material | 5 |

M/EP/7 Castell Caereinion Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS

/R/A *Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns*

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1689-1742 |
| /2 | Baptisms 1743-1788, burials 1744-1788, marriages 1743-1788 | 1743-1788 |
| /3 | Marriages 1754-1803 | 1754-1803 |
| /4 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1789-1809 |
| /5 | Baptisms | 1804-1812 |
| /6 | Burials | 1804-1812 |
| /7 | Baptisms | 1813-1856 |
| /8 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /9 | Marriages | 1837-1971 |
| /10 | Burials | 1813-1877 |
| /11 | Marriages 1810-1812, 1810-1943, banns 1810-1837, 1913-1943 | 1810-1943 |
| /12 | Baptisms | 1857-1992 |
| /13 | Marriages | 1971-1991 |

/R/B *Confirmation lists*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Confirmation lists, 1940, 1941, [1943], 1948, 1950 and 1951 | 1940-1951 |
|----|---|-----------|

BENEFICE

/B/TH *Tithes*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Tithe account book, includes rent-charge in consequence of the sale of Dolarddun estate | 1870-1912 |
|----|---|-----------|

/B/TE *Terriers*

| | | |
|----|----------------|------|
| /1 | Terrier | 1710 |
| /2 | Terrier | 1749 |
| /3 | Terrier (copy) | 1791 |
| /4 | Terrier | 1856 |

CHURCHWARDENS

Churchwarden's accounts

See Overseers accounts

/W/BW *Building Works on Church*

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Minute book of the committee for rebuilding the parish church of Castell Caereinion | 1812-1816 |
| /2 | Newspaper cuttings of reports of the restoration and re-opening of St Garmon church, 1924-1926; and the celebration of the Rev. W Gwynne Vaughan, rector of Castle Caereinion, on his fiftieth year in the service, 1938 | 1924-1938 |
| /3 | Extracts of PCC minutes, detailing the alterations and restoration of the church | 1935-1965 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| <i>/W/FT</i> | <i>Faculties</i> | |
| /1 | Faculty papers for the erection of a stained glass window and tablet in memory of Col. Arderne | nd |
| <i>/W/CP</i> | <i>Church Plans</i> | |
| /1 | Plans on tracing paper of the exterior and the interior of the church | nd |
| VESTRY | | |
| <i>/V/VM</i> | <i>Minutes</i> | |
| | See also Welshpool Borough M/B/WE/X/5 for vestry book 1824-1863 | |
| /1 | Minutes | 1763-1824 |
| /2 | Copy extract from the vestry minutes, of the resolutions passed concerning the establishment of a select vestry for the management of the poor, and the names of those elected, together with a note of approval by John Jones, JP, confirming the persons elected | 30 May 1823 |
| /3 | Minutes 1863-1895, 1912. Loose sheets that record minutes of a vestry, 1908, and minutes of annual vestries, 1913-1919, have been placed at the front of the volume. | 1863-1919 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | | |
| <i>/P/MN</i> | <i>Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Minutes | 1935-1946 |
| /2 | Minutes | 1946-1952 |
| /3 | Minutes | 1952-1959 |
| <i>/P/RL</i> | <i>Parochial rolls</i> | |
| /1 | Parochial roll, revisions up until 1929 | 1912 |
| /2 | Parochial roll, revisions up until 1927 | 1920 |
| /3 | Parochial roll, revisions up until 1933 | 1920 |
| OVEERSEERS OF THE POOR | | |
| <i>/O/RT</i> | <i>Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i> | |
| | See also Welshpool Borough M/B/WE/X/6 for overseers' account book 1848-1871 | |
| /1 | Churchwardens' and overseers' account books, including an abstract of the laws relating to the poor, and to the office of churchwarden, and church and poor rate assessments | 1725-1849 |
| /2 | Accounts and poor rate assessments [Very fragile] | 1770-1786 |
| /3 | Accounts and poor rate assessments [Very fragile] | 1787-1805 |
| /4 | Accounts and poor rate assessments 1805-1819, including summary entries, 1816-1824 | 1805-1824 |
| /5 | Accounts and poor rate assessments | 1820-1847 |
| /6 | Poor rate assessments | 1838-1840 |
| /7 | Poor rate assessments | 1841-1851 |
| /8 | Poor rate assessments | 1852-1859 |
| /9 | Poor rate assessments | 1860-1861 |
| /10 | Poor rate assessments | 1863 |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| /11 | Poor rate assessments | c.1863 |
| /12 | Accounts | 1908-1929 |
| /13 | Accounts | 1929-1941 |
| /14 | Accounts | 1934-1955 |

/O/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | Note signed by Humphrey Humphreys stating he is willing to provide shrouds and coffins for the poor of the parish | 1812 |
| /2 | Statement by David Owen, overseer of the parish, concerning his duties and the amounts he is to be paid | 1844 |

CHARITIES

/K/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Charities book, containing the accounts of disbursements | 1841-1885 |
| /2 | Letter addressed to J. A. Smith, C. E. School from Llewellyn Phillips, clerk to the Education Authority, concerning parish charities | 1910 |

SCHOOLS

/J/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Accounts relating to the building of the new school house | 1810-1813 |
| /2 | Draft answers returned to the bishop to questions regarding schools in the parish | Post 1812 |
| /3 | National School cash book | 1898-1922 |

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

/G/SC *Castle Caereinion Social Club*

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Minute book of the Castle Caereinion Social Club [Missing] | 1924-1938 |
|----|--|-----------|

/G/SS *Sunday School*

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------|
| /1 | Accounts of a Sunday School trip | 1935 |
|----|----------------------------------|------|

MISCELLANEOUS

/Z/TD *Title Deeds and Agreements*

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| /1 | Release of 2 messuages and tenements in the parish of Castell Caereinion by John Davies of Pen y Llwyn, p. Castell Caereinion, to Rev. Roger Mostyn, vicar, and William Powell to the use of John Davies for life and then to the use of the heirs of John Richards and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of JD | 3 Mar 1739 |
| /2 | Probate copy of will of Richard Thomas of p. Castell Caereinion, listing family bequests and appointing Rev. Mostyn, rector, as a trustee | 17 Jun 1745 |
| /3 | Counterpart mortgage in £1000 and interest, by Rev. David Davies, rector of Castell Caereinion, to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, to rebuild the parsonage house | 17 May 1849 |
| /4 | Photocopy of a deed of a grant of land from the Rt. Hon. Edward James, Earl of Powis, to the Rev. Alfred John Morgan Green, rector of Castell Caereinion, and William Leech and Edward Higgins, churchwardens. The land conveyed is situated on the north side of the village of Castell Caereinion (as shown in coloured plan) for the purposes of erecting a National School. David Bebb has quitclaimed his right of way through | 17 Feb 1885 |

the conveyed land in exchange for a right of access in lieu

/Z/MT

Printed and Miscellaneous Material

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| /1 | Draft answers to the bishop's primary visitation queries with a letter on the reverse from P. Meredith to Rev. Rowlands concerning a receipt | 1809 |
| /2 | Receipted bills for the purchase of port and clothes | 1844-1845 |
| /3 | Printed advertisement for H. M. Jones, surgical and mechanical dentist | 1855 |
| /4 | Scrapbooks containing cuttings from the parish magazine, 1911-1921, 1922-1929 and 1929-1935 | 1911-1935 |
| /5 | Correspondence and papers including circular letter, 1922, from the Representative Body of the Church in Wales providing information relating to the provisions of the Welsh Church Acts of 1914 and 1919; letter and plan 1963, from the Ministry of Public Buildings and Works concerning the mound in the churchyard which has been designated an ancient monument; a newspaper article, 1973, concerning Bishop Wilberforce; notes on the organ, clock, lights and bells and a letter from the Diocesan Registry to Rev. Owen Thomas, relating to Castell Caereinion deeds | 1922-1976 |
| /6 | Return of parochial statistics | 1934, nd |
| /7 | Notice of institution and induction of Revd William Charles Dicki | 14 Mar 1946 |
| /8 | Statement of accounts | 1934-1935 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Kerry/Ceri Parish Records..... | M/EP/8 |
| PARISH REGISTERS | 2 |
| Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns..... | 2 |
| INCUMBENT..... | 2 |
| Register of services..... | 2 |
| Marriage Licences and Marriage Related Records..... | 2 |
| Certificates of Registry of Death | 2 |
| CHURCHWARDENS | 2 |
| Visitors books | 2 |
| VESTRY..... | 3 |
| Vestry Minutes..... | 3 |
| PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL | 3 |
| Minutes | 3 |
| OVERSEERS OF THE POOR..... | 3 |
| Accounts | 3 |
| Removal Orders | 3 |
| Apprenticeships | 6 |
| Bastardy Records..... | 15 |
| Miscellaneous | 18 |
| CHARITIES | 18 |
| Miscellaneous | 18 |
| SCHOOLS | 18 |
| Minutes and Accounts | 18 |
| School vouchers, bills and receipts..... | 18 |
| Miscellaneous | 19 |
| CLUBS AND SOCIETIES | 19 |
| Sunday school..... | 19 |
| PARISH COUNCIL | 19 |
| Parish Council..... | 19 |
| STATUTORY DEPOSITS | 19 |
| Tithe Awards | 19 |
| Enclosure Awards..... | 19 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 20 |
| Printed and Miscellaneous Material | 20 |

M/EP/8 Ceri/Kerry Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

PARISH REGISTERS

| /R/A | <i>Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns</i> | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| /1 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1602-1659 |
| /2 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1659-1707 |
| /3 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1708-1760 |
| /4 | Baptisms, burials, marriages | 1761-1812 |
| /5 | Marriages, banns | 1754-1780 |
| /6 | Marriages, banns | 1780-1812 |
| /7 | Marriages | 1813-1837 |
| /8 | Baptisms | 1813-1844 |
| /9 | Burials (<i>for burials 1853-1872 see Dolfor</i>) | 1813-1860 |
| /10 | Banns | 1823-1846 |
| /11 | Marriages | 1837-1961 |
| /12 | Baptisms | 1844-1915 |
| /13 | Banns | 1846-1936 |
| /14 | Baptisms | 1915-1993 |
| /15 | Banns | 1937-1973 |

The following entries are contained in parish registers: Parish population figures, 1801, 1811 and 1821 (Contained in Parish register Vol. 4); Inventory of the church plate, registers and other documents, no date (Contained in Parish register Vol. 12); Note regarding church window, no date (Contained in Parish register Vol. 10); Memoranda regarding the encroachment onto church property by the house of David Jones, shoemaker, 1839 (Contained in Parish register Vol. 8)

INCUMBENT

| /I/RG | <i>Register of services</i> | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Register of services | 1934-1952 |
| /2 | Register of services | 1952-1974 |

| /I/ML | <i>Marriage Licences and Marriage Related Records</i> | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| /1 | Certificates of the publication of banns | 1903-1917 |
| /2 | Marriage licence of John Theobald Beavan and Alice Alderson | 15 Apr 1911 |

| /I/DR | <i>Certificates of Registry of Death</i> | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /1 | Certificates for the disposal/registry of death | 1909-1934 |

CHURCHWARDENS

See vestry minutes for churchwardens' accounts

| /W/X | <i>Visitors books</i> | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| /1 | Visitors book | 1969-1988 |

VESTRY

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /V/VM | <i>Vestry Minutes</i> | |
| /1 | Vestry minutes and churchwardens' account book [transcript available] | 1742-1771 |
| /2 | Vestry minute book and churchwardens' accounts | 1772-1864 |
| /3 | Vestry minute book | 1812-1831 |
| /4 | Vestry minute book including list of overseers, 1812 | 1854-1927 |
| /5 | Vestry minute book | 1831-1853 |
| /6 | Vestry and PCC minute book | 1894-1919 |
| /7 | Vestry and PCC minute book | 1905-1918 |

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /P/MN | <i>Minutes</i> | |
| | See also vestry minutes | |
| /1 | Minutes. Also contains minutes of the church fete committee, 1932 | 1928-1934 |

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /O/RT | <i>Accounts</i> | |
| /1 | Overseers account book, townships of Caeliber Isaf, Caeliber Uchaf, Bahaillon, Cefnyberen, and Gwern-y-go | 1744-1768 |
| /2 | Overseers account book, townships of Wig and Dolfor, Cefnymynech, Gwernesgob, Graig, and Gartheilin | 1752-1768 |
| /3 | Overseers account book, townships of Trefor, Penygelli, Gwenthiw, Goetre, and Maenllwyd | 1768-1789 |
| /4 | Overseers account book, townships of Caeliber Isaf, Caeliber Uchaf, Bahaillon, Cefnyberen, and Gwern-y-go | 1768-1789 |
| /5 | Overseers account book, townships of Wig and Dolfor, Cefnymynech, Gwernesgob, Graig, and Gartheilin | 1768-1789 |
| /6 | Overseers account book, townships of Tre'r-llan, Cloddiau, Brynllwarch, and Cilthriw | 1769-1789 |
| /7 | Overseers account book, townships of Caeliber Isaf, Caeliber Uchaf, Bahaillon, Cefnyberen, and Gwern-y-go | 1789-1811 |
| /8 | Overseers account book, townships of Trefor, Penygelli, Gwenthiw, Goetre, and Maenllwyd | 1789-1811 |
| /9 | Overseers account book, townships of Tre'r-llan, Cloddiau, Brynllwarch, and Cilthriw | 1789-1811 |
| /10 | Poor rate assessment | Dec 1803 |
| /11 | Overseers account book, townships of Caeliber Isaf, Caeliber Uchaf, Bahaillon, Cefnyberen, and Gwern-y-go | 1811-1822 |
| /12 | Overseers account book, townships of Wig and Dolfor, Cefnymynech, Gwernesgob, Graig, and Gartheilin, 1752-68. Also includes some memoranda, 1847-49, at end of volume | 1752-1849 |
| /13 | Poor rate book | 1823 |
| /14 | Abstract of overseers account book | 1825-1835 |
| /15 | Volume: valuation of properties liable to Poor Rate together with a transcript of the tithe apportionment for the parish | 1857 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /O/RO | <i>Removal Orders</i> | |
| /1 | Volume removal orders (88, incomplete, some loose) | 1810-1840 |
| /1 | Solomon Jones, his wife Elizabeth and child aged three. To be conveyed to Worthin, Salop | 1810 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------|
| /2 | Settled (temporarily due to illness) Evan Jones, shoemaker, his wife Elizabeth and Edward their son. (To be conveyed to the Parish of Newtown) | 1816 |
| /3 | Thomas Meredith, Ann his wife and Ann their infant child. To be conveyed to (parish not stated) | 1817 |
| /4 | Martha Davies, single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1820 |
| /5 | Susannah Williams, single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1820 |
| /6 | Margaret Jones, widow, to be conveyed to Moughtre (Mochtre) | 1821 |
| /7 | Martha Meredith, single woman, to be conveyed to Tregunnon (Tregynon) | 1821 |
| /8 | Jane Jones, single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1822 |
| /9 | John Owen, Elizabeth his wife and their son Edward, aged about eight, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1822 |
| /10 | Elizabeth Howells, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Llanfair Waterdine, Salop | 1822 |
| /11 | Elinor Worthin, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Llandyssil | 1822 |
| /12 | Mary Hughes, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1822 |
| /13 | Ann Jones, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Bettws, Salop | 1823 |
| /14 | Hannah Evans, a single woman, to be conveyed to Llandissil (Llandyssil) | 1823 |
| /15 | Sarah Pryce, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1823 |
| /16 | Margaret Pugh, a pregnant single woman, to be conveyed to Chirbury, Salop | 1823 |
| /17 | Elizabeth Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Saint Clement Danes, Middlesex | 1823 |
| /18 | Elizabeth Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Saint Clements Danes, Middlesex | 1823 |
| /19 | Harriet Hamer, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1823 |
| /20 | Mary Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Llanllwchaiarn | 1824 |
| /21 | Abraham Jones, his wife Elizabeth, their children John aged about two years and Evan aged about half a year, to be conveyed to Beguildy | 1824 |
| /22 | Ann Wellings, (wife of Robert Wellings, now confined in the House of Correction at Montgomery,) and Thomas their son aged about fourteen months, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1824 |
| /23 | Mary Edwards, wife of John Edwards, to be conveyed to Clun, Salop | 1824 |
| /24 | Martha Lewis, a single pregnant woman, to be conveyed to Llansantfraid | 1824 |
| /25 | Sarah Lewis, a single woman, to be conveyed to Worthin, Salop | 1825 |
| /26 | Mary Pryce, a single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1825 |
| /27 | Jane Jones, a single woman, to be conveyed to Aberhavesp | 1825 |
| /28 | Elizabeth Wilson, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1826 |
| /29 | Mary Morris, a single woman, to be conveyed to Beguildy | 1826 |
| /30 | Susannah Williams, a single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1826 |
| /31 | Ann Lewis, a single woman, to be conveyed to Llanllwchaiarn | 1827 |
| /32 | Mary Thomas, a single woman, to be conveyed to Bettws, Salop | 1827 |
| /33 | John Lewis, an illegitimate child aged about two years and four months, to be conveyed to Liverpool, Lancaster | 1827 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /34 | Sarah Pryce, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1827 |
| /35 | Catherine Jones, a single woman, to be conveyed to Saint Mary Magdalen, Bermondsy | 1827 |
| /36 | Dorothy Gough, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1828 |
| /37 | Richard Astley, Jane his wife and their children namely Margaret aged four years, Jane aged two years and Mary aged Three weeks, to be conveyed to Bettws, Salop | 1828 |
| /38 | Elizabeth Morris, an infant under the age of twenty one years, to be conveyed to Bettws y Crwyn, Salop | 1828 |
| /39 | Thomas Meredith aged six years, to be conveyed to Tregynon | 1828 |
| /40 | Ann Barrington aged thirteen months, to be conveyed to Llanllwchaiarn | 1828 |
| /41 | Sarah Antony aged about five years, to be conveyed to Montgomery | 1828 |
| /42 | Sarah Jones, a single woman, to be conveyed to Llanwnog | 1828 |
| /43 | William Barrington, to be conveyed to Llanllwchaiarn | 1828 |
| /44 | Copy of entry number 43 | 1828 |
| /45 | John Davies, Mary his wife and their children Philip aged six years, Elizabeth aged four years, John aged about two years and Jane aged about two months, to be conveyed to Llandyssil | 1829 |
| /46 | Edward Dakins, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1829 |
| /47 | Mary Owens a single woman, to be conveyed to Chirbury, Salop | 1829 |
| /48 | Charlotte Williams, a single woman, delivered to the house of Charles Gittins, Llanllwchaiarn | 1829 |
| /49 | Benjamin Jones, Mary his wife and their children, Sarah aged seven years, Mary aged five years, Elizabeth aged three years and Benjamin aged six months, to be conveyed to Llanbister. The above order was abandoned due to sickness and infirmity of Richard Jones. | 2/12/1829 |
| /50 | Edward Evans, to be conveyed to Llandinam | 1830 |
| /51 | Anne Morris, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1830 |
| /52 | Mary Jones, widow of Benjamin Jones (see 49) and her children to be conveyed to Llanbister | 14/8/1830 |
| /53 | Benjamin Jones, his wife Mary and children Sarah aged seven years, Mary aged five years, Elizabeth aged three years and Benjamin aged six months, to be conveyed to Llanbister | 27/2/1830 |
| /54 | Susan Williams, a single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1830 |
| /55 | Mary Pugh, a single woman, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1830 |
| /56 | Elizabeth Smout, a single woman, to be conveyed to Mochtre | 1830 |
| /57 | John Jones, to be conveyed to Forden | 1830 |
| /58 | Evan Pryce, suspension of execution of removal order due to sickness, and order Overseers of the Poor at Pembridge to pay | 1831 |
| /59 | Evan Pryce and his wife Margaret, to be conveyed to pembridge | 1831 |
| /60 | Martha Pryce, a single woman, to be conveyed to Mochtre. Note that she was delivered to Mr Hamer, Overseer at Mochtre | 1831 |
| /61 | Susan Trow, a single woman, to be conveyed to Mochtre | 1831 |
| /62 | Suspension of Removal Order on Jane Davies due to illness. Subsequent death of Jane Davies puts a demand on the Overseers of Mochtre for 15 shillings. Note, delivered David Davies and his family to the house of Mr Jones Kingcoed the overseer of Mochtre (see 63) | 1831 |
| /63 | David Davies his wife Ann and their children Richard aged ten years, Mary aged eight years, Ann aged six years, David aged four years, Jane aged two years and Elizabeth aged one year. To be | 1831 |

| | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| | conveyed to Mochtre | |
| /64 | William Morris, his wife Margaret and their children Mary aged nine years, Eliza aged six years, and William aged about two years. To be conveyed to Welshpool. Note Family delivered to Mr Newell, Overseer of Pool | 1831 |
| /65 | Edward Williams, his wife Mary and their children Mary thirteen years, Edward aged eleven years, Thomas aged eight years, Catherine aged six years, David aged four years and William aged one year. To be conveyed to Llanllwchaiarn. Note, family of said Edward Williams (he being in goal on a charge of felony) delivered to Llanllwchaiarn Overseer | 1831 |
| /66 | Thomas Davies, his wife Mary and Thomas their infant, to be conveyed to Worthin, Salop | 1831 |
| /67 | Mary Jones, a single woman, to be conveyed to Bishops Castle | 1831 |
| /68 | Mary Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Beguildy | 1832 |
| /69 | Jane Davies, to be conveyed to Liverpool, Lancaster. Order suspended due to illness, Overseers of the Poor at Liverpool to pay nine pounds, seventeen shillings and sixpence | 1834-5 |
| /70 | Harriette Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Berriew | 1834 |
| /71 | Sarah Richards, widow, to be conveyed to Chirbury, Salop. Order suspended due to illness, demand on Chirbury to pay five pounds, eight shillings and nine pence | 1833 |
| /72 | James Roberts, to be conveyed to Beguildy. Order suspended due to illness. | 1833 |
| /73 | Elizabeth Evans, single woman, to be conveyed to Montgomery | 1834 |
| /74 | Mary Pryce, to be conveyed to Beguildy. Order suspended due to illness, demand on Beguildy to pay one pound seven shillings | 1834 |
| /75 | Jane Williams, a single woman, to be conveyed to Mochtre | 1834 |
| /76 | Rowland Gamon to be conveyed to Newtown | 1834 |
| /77 | Susan Davies, a single woman to be conveyed to Clun, Salop | 1834 |
| /78 | Susan Davies, a single woman, to be conveyed to Clun, Salop (duplicate entry) | 1834 |
| /79 | Edward Morris, Margaret his wife and children, William aged four years, John aged three years, and Edward aged eleven months. To be conveyed to Llanmerewig | 1834 |
| /80 | Ann Thomas daughter of Catherine Thomas, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1835 |
| /81 | Martha Jones, widow, to be conveyed to Newtown | 1836 |
| /82 | Jane Pugh, a single woman, to be conveyed to Machynlleth | 1837 |
| /83 | Jane Jones, a single woman, to be conveyed to Llandyssil. Order suspended due to illness | 1840 |
| /84 | Anne Morris, a single woman, to be conveyed to Churchstoke | 1830 |
| /85 | John Jones, to be conveyed to Forden | 1830 |
| /86 | Examination record of Elizabeth Evans re her settlement in Ceri | 1834 |
| /87 | Edward Morris, his wife Margaret and their children, William aged five years, John aged three years, and Edward aged eleven months. To be conveyed to Llanmerewig | 1834 |
| /88 | Elizabeth Reese removal from Mochtre to Ceri | 1837 |

/O/AP

Apprenticeships

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Register of apprentices | 1803-1822 |
| /1 | Edward Williams aged 8, father's name John Williams of Maughtry, apprenticed for 10 years to Thomas Evans, farmer of | 24/6/1803 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| | Penygelly | |
| /2 | Edward Tudor aged 10, mother's name Martha Tudor of Kerry Manlyd Township, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Lewis, freeholder of Cwm in Graig Township | 21/10/1803 |
| /3 | John Bownford aged 9, father Jeremiah Bownford (Boundford) of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 9 years to Roger Evans, farmer of Red House in Cloddie | 21/10/1803 |
| /4 | Mary James aged 12, parents Thomas and Sarah James of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 6 years to John Lawrence Herbert Esq., gentleman and farmer of New Hall in Drevor | 23/5/1804 |
| /5 | Daniel Rhees (Rees) aged 9, father Thomas Rhees of Manllwyd in Kerry, apprenticed for 9 years to Robert Ireland, farmer of Gwernosgob | 21/10/1803 |
| /6 | John James aged 10, parents Thomas and Sarah James of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 8 years to Pryce Jones, farmer of Goitre | 23/5/1804 |
| /7 | Meredith Humphreys aged 9, parents Richard Humphreys and Susan Pryce of Brinllowan, apprenticed for 9 years to Thomas Bowen, farmer of Manllywd. (this entry has been crossed out) | 29/6/1804 |
| /8 | John Trow aged 10, father John Trow of Newtown, apprenticed for 8 years to Maurice Wilcox, gentleman and farmer of Cwmbellan | 29/6/1804 |
| /9 | Elizabeth Jones aged 9, no parents given, apprenticed to Richard Arthur, farmer of Cwmmorl | 29/6/1804 |
| /10 | Mary Griffith aged 8, no parents given, apprenticed to David Evans, farmer of Cloddie | 29/6/1804 |
| /11 | Elizabeth Williams aged 8, father John Williams of Graig, Kerry, apprenticed for 10 years to Nathaniel Lewis, farmer of Great Dolfor | 3/11/1804 |
| /12 | Blandinah Rhees Davies Pugh (female) aged 9, mother Mary Pugh of Garthillin, apprenticed for 9 years to Thomas Bowen, farmer of Manllwyd | 4/5/1804 |
| /13 | Female (no name or parents given) of Trefllan, apprenticed for 9 years to Pryce Brumwell, farmer of Gwernesgob | 4/5/1805 |
| /14 | Samuel Arthur aged 11, parents David and Mary Arthur, of Pentgelly, apprenticed for 5 years to Thomas Newel, taylor of Caeswsin, Llanwnog | 15/2/1806 |
| /15 | David Pryce aged 9, mother Margaret Pryce, of Bont, Salop, apprenticed for 7 years to Thomas Cross, a butcher of Churchstoke | 23/8/1809 |
| /16 | Jane Jones aged 15 years, parents Richard and Mary Jones, of Penygelly, apprenticed for 5 years to Sarah Goodwin, milliner and dressmaker of Newtown | 6/5/1814 |
| /17 | Jane Meredith aged 15 years, mother Jane Meredith, of Llan.... apprenticed for 5 years to Edward Morris, farmer of Penygelly | 28/5/1814 |
| /18 | Evan Davies aged 11, parents Evan and Elizabeth Davies, of Boxen Bower, apprenticed for 6 years to John Jones, farmer of Graig, Cwm | 28/5/1814 |
| /19 | Evan Jones aged 11, father William Jones, of Kaliboryeha, apprenticed for 7 years to Edward Jennings, farmer of Garthilling | 28/5/1814 |
| /20 | Thomas Evans aged 11, father Oliver Evans, of Llandussell, apprenticed for 6 years to Norman Matthews, farmer of Yewtree | 28/5/1814 |
| /21 | William Griffiths aged 11, father William Griffiths, of Cefenybenon , apprenticed for 6 years to John Williams, farmer of Redhouse | 28/5/1814 |
| /22 | Elinor Breese aged 10, no parents or abode noted, apprenticed for 7 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Graig | 28/5/1814 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /23 | Anne Jones (name crossed through)aged 11, parent named as Edward Rhees, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Boundford, farmer of Caliborucha | 28/5/1814 |
| /24 | Thomas Hamer aged 11, father Michael Hamer of Llwincowrid, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Jones, farmer of Graig | 28/5/1814 |
| /25 | Anne Jones aged 10, parent named as Sankey, apprenticed for 7 years to Richard Hamer, farmer of Cefenymynach | 28/5/1814 |
| /26 | William Meredith aged 10, mother Jane Meredith of Cefenybenon, apprenticed for 7 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Cwmyddalfa | 28/5/1814 |
| /27 | William Jones aged 10, mother Elizabeth Jones, no abode noted, apprenticed for 7 years to Thomas Morgan, farmer of Gilfach | 28/5/1814 |
| /28 | James Jones aged 12, parent noted as Breeze, of Dolfor, apprenticed for 5 years to Samuel Breese, farmer of Cefencallod | 28/5/1814 |
| /29 | Hanah Williams no age given, mother Anne Williams, no abode given, apprenticed for (no time given) to Thomas Morris, farmer of Great Gate | 28/5/1814 |
| /30 | Margaret Evans alias (alias not given) aged 12, father George Evans of Dolfor, apprenticed for 5 years to Edward Goodwin, farmer of Tre..... | 28/5/1814 |
| /31 | Mary Hughs (Hughes) aged 11, father John Hughs of Brinllowarch, apprenticed to Pryce Bembow, farmer of Cefenyborren | 28/5/1814 |
| /32 | Richard Rowlands aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to John Jones, farmer of Gwernygod | 28/5/1814 |
| /33 | Hanah Hamer aged 11, father Michael Hamer of Cefenyborren, apprenticed for 6 years to Revd. Mr Evans, freeholder of Goitree | 28/5/1814 |
| /34 | Sarah Ruff aged 18, father Richard Ruff of Bahaithlon, apprenticed for 3 years to Richard Powel, farmer of Garthillin | 12/8/? |
| /35 | Sarah Gratty aged 10, mother Margaret Gratty of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 6 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Weeg, Dolfor | 12/8/? |
| /36 | Elizabeth Jones aged 11, father David Jones of Kerry, apprenticed for 5 years to John barge, farmer of Gwerthrew | 12/8/? |
| /37 | Henry Jones aged 12, mother Mary Jones of Knighton, apprenticed for 4 years to Evan Davies, farmer of Weeg, Dolfor | 25/7/? |
| /38 | Mary Jones aged 13, father Rheese Jones of St. Harmon, apprenticed for 3 years to Thomas Davies, farmer of Sybwill | 12/8/? |
| /39 | John Jones aged 10, mother Mary Jones of Knighton, apprenticed for 6 years to Jonathan Davies, farmer of Caliber Issa | 25/7/? |
| /40 | John Stanley aged 14, father John Stanley of Goitree, apprenticed for 4 years to John Davies, Shoemaker/Cordwainer of Drefor and Feen Cefengwenthrew | 12/8/? |
| /41 | James Williams aged 16, parents Thomas and Martha Williams of Kilhyth, apprenticed to Thomas Williams, Wheelwright of Pentref | 23/1/? |
| /42 | William Gething aged 9, parents William and Elizabeth Gething of Dudley, apprenticed for 5 years to Charles Phillips, taylor of Dudley | 14/2/? |
| /43 | John Francis aged 12, father Phillip Francis of Chibury, apprenticed for 4 years to Richard Brunwell, farmer of Calibor Issa | 6/5/1816 |
| /44 | Ann Davies aged 11, father Thomas Davies of Manafan, apprenticed for 5 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Trefllan | 6/5/1816 |
| /45 | Oliver Evans aged 10, father Oliver Evans of Llandussil, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Owens, farmer of Graig | 6/5/1816 |
| /46 | John Williams aged 11, father Thomas Williams of Kilthrew, apprenticed for 5 years to Thomas map, farmer of Gwenthrew | 6/5/1816 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /47 | Ann Jones aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Jeremiah Powel, farmer of Calibor Issa | 6/5/1816 |
| /48 | James Trow aged 11, mother Jane Trow of Cefenybenon, apprenticed for 5 years to John Griffiths, farmer of Kilthrew | 6/5/1816 |
| /49 | Mary Smout aged 10, parent given as Smout of Newtown, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Newel, farmer of Penygelly | 6/5/1816 |
| /50 | Richard Bowen aged 10, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to John Davies, farmer of Kilthrew | 6/5/1816 |
| /51 | John Humphreys aged 13, parent given as Humphreys of Newtown, apprenticed for 5 years to William Smith, Shoemaker of Newtown | 6/5/1816 |
| | The following six entries are not numbered and entries are all crossed out | |
| | Shadrach Rheese aged 13, father Thomas Rheese of Newtown, apprenticed for 3 years to Thomas Richards, farmer of Brinnllowarch, Kerry | 20/7/1816 |
| | Thomas Meredith Cadman aged 11, mother Elizabeth Cadman of (abode not given), apprenticed for 5 years to Richard Williams, farmer of Old Hall, Kerry | 20/7/1816 |
| | David Rheese aged 10, parent Rheese of Newtown, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Jones, farmer of Bailey, Kerry | 20/7/1816 |
| | Evan Davies aged 12, father Evan Davies (no abode given), apprenticed for 4 years to Richard Owens, farmer of Ty C..... | 20/7/1816 |
| | John Powel aged ? , father John Powel of Kerry, apprenticed for (no years given) to M. James, farmer of Cwmyr..... | 20/7/1816 |
| | Mary Smout aged 10, father Thomas Smout, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to George Williams, farmer of Cefenywin | 20/7/1816 |
| /52 | William Clayton aged 14, father William Clayton of Llandussil, apprenticed for 2 years to William James, shoemaker of Kerry Village | 13/8/1816 |
| /53 | Elizabeth Thomas aged 10, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Mathew Evans, farmer of Cloddio | 25/4/1817 |
| /54 | Matthew Bowen aged 14, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to John Withon (Wither) farmer of Calibor ucha | 25/4/1817 |
| /55 | Mary Wilcox aged 13, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to Margaret James, farmer of Cwmyrhudre | 25/4/1817 |
| /56 | Elizabeth Morris aged 14, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Thomas Evans, farmer of Pentgelly | 25/4/1817 |
| /57 | Harriot (Harriet) Trow aged 12, no patents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Thomas Morris, farmer of Cefengwenthrew | 25/4/1817 |
| /58 | Charles Jones aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to John Pugh, farmer of Gwernougale | 25/4/1817 |
| /59 | Valentine Humphreys aged 13, father Benjamin Humphreys, no abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to John Accome Esq. gentleman of Black Hall | 25/4/1817 |
| /60 | Thomas Meredith aged 13, no parents given of Pybyllwyd, apprenticed for 5 years to David Owens, farmer of Weeg, Dolfor | 25/4/1817 |
| /61 | Thomas Corfield aged 12, father Benjamin Corfield of Cefenycoed, apprenticed for 6 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Old House Trefllan | 25/4/1817 |
| /62 | John Powel aged 10, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Thomas Brown, maltster and farmer of Brinllowarth | 25/4/1817 |
| /63 | Richard Morris aged 13, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to Maurice Wilcox, farmer of New Hall | 25/4/1817 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| /64 | Mary Griffiths aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Jones, farmer of Bailey | 25/4/1817 |
| /65 | Lucritia Hamer aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Mary Turner, farmer of Gilfach | 25/4/1817 |
| /66 | David Breese aged 10, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Penaron | 25/4/1817 |
| /67 | James Jones aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Edward Allen, farmer of Twll | 25/4/1817 |
| /68 | John Webster aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to John Owens, farmer of Tycorner | 25/4/1817 |
| /69 | Mary Smout aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Richard Boundford, farmer of Great Gate | 25/4/1817 |
| /70 | Richard Edmunds aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to John Meddins, farmer of Fronhailog | 25/4/1817 |
| /71 | Sarah Wilcox aged 15, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 3 years to Samuel Moses, farmer of Cefenybenon | 25/4/1817 |
| /72 | Ann Davies aged 13 of Manafan, no parents given, apprenticed for 5 years to Thomas Bowen, farmer of Manllwyd | 25/4/1817 |
| /73 | Esther Jones aged 15, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 3 years to Abraham Davies, farmer of Lower Cwm..... Maughtry | 25/4/1817 |
| /74 | John Jones aged 12, father John Jones of Chirbury, apprenticed for 6 years to William Smith, farmer of Goitree | 25/4/1817 |
| /75 | William Wellings aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to George Williams, farmer of Cefengwin | 25/4/1817 |
| /76 | Elizabeth Lucas aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to John Jones, farmer of Cloddie | 25/4/1817 |
| /77 | Ann Williams aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to John Cund ? farmer of Coedybrain | 3/5/1817 |
| /78 | John Edmunds aged 13, father Francis Edmunds of Drefor Dingle, apprenticed for 5 years to Thomas Morris, farmer of Cefengwenthrew | 3/5/1817 |
| /79 | Thomas Hunt aged 11, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to James Evans, farmer of Caylaney | 3/5/1817 |
| /80 | John Morris aged 10, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to John Williams, farmer of Cwmydalfa | 30/5/1817 |
| /81 | Thomas Corfield aged 12, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Williams, farmer of Court | 30/5/1817 |
| /82 | Matthew Trow aged 13, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to John Herbert Esq. gentleman farmer of Doloforgan | 30/5/1817 |
| /83 | Richard Thomas aged 15, mother Elizabeth Thomas, no abode given, apprenticed for 3 years to Catherine Davies, farmer of Trefeen | 30/5/1817 |
| /84 | Richard Humphreys aged 13, father Richard Humphreys of Rhosoygiting, apprenticed for 5 years to William Pugh Esq. gentleman farmer of Caerhowel | 30/5/1817 |
| /85 | Richard Hamer aged 15, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 3 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Manllwyd | 30/5/1817 |
| /86 | Evan Tudor aged 12, mother Martha Tudor of Kerry, apprenticed for 5 years to Revd. John Jenkins, minister of Moat | 30/5/1817 |
| /87 | Ann Jones aged 14, father Edward Jones of Kerry, apprenticed for 4 years to Richard Pugh, farmer of Garthilling | 20/6/1817 |
| /88 | George Humphreys aged 11, father Benjamin Humphreys, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Edward Pryce, farmer of Cwmaorl | 20/6/1817 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| /89 | Ann Evans aged 17, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 1 year to Richard Jones, farmer of Cwmyddalfa | 20/6/1817 |
| /90 | James Jones aged 12, father Edward Jones of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 6 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Penybank | 20/6/1817 |
| /91 | Mary Lucas aged 10, father Rhees Lucas, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Robert Brown, farmer of Nyoddgoch | 20/6/1817 |
| /92 | Sarah Jones aged 15, father Richard Jones of Ross Cilthrew, apprenticed for 3 years to Samuel Thomas, farmer of Fastroy | 20/6/1817 |
| /93 | Richard Jones aged 10, father John Jones of Chirbury, apprenticed for 8 years to John Pugh, farmer of Manllwyd | 20/6/1817 |
| /94 | Richard Edwards no age given, mother Elizabeth Edwards, no abode given, apprenticed for no time given, to Francis James, farmer of Wain | 20/6/1817 |
| /95 | Margaret Rees aged 14, mother Margaret Rees of Llanidloes, apprenticed for 4 year to Richard Brown of Llanildoes | 20/6/1817 |
| /96 | Charles Gough aged 13, father John Gough, no abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to Richard Owens, farmer of Gwerawid | 27/6/1817 |
| /97 | William Williams aged 14, father John Williams of Moughtry, apprenticed for 4 years to John Farrington, gentleman farmer of Forrest | 27/6/1817 |
| /98 | Jacob Rees aged 10, father Thomas Rees of Newtown, apprenticed for 8 years to John Colly, farmer of Weeg | 27/6/1817 |
| /99 | Dorothy Gough aged 10, father John Gough, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Edward Morris, farmer of Cilthrew | 27/6/1817 |
| /100 | Elizabeth Jones aged 13, no parents or abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to Henry Williams, farmer and Innkeeper of Herberts Arms | 27/6/1817 |
| /101 | Thomas Williams aged 12, father John Williams, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Cwmbellan | 27/6/1817 |
| /102 | Edward Jones aged 15, father John Jones, no abode given, apprenticed for 3 years to Richard Lewis, farmer of Pantyllwyn | 27/6/1817 |
| /103 | Richard Williams aged 11, father Thomas Williams of Pentref, apprenticed for 7 years to John Davies, farmer of Dolfor | 15/5/1819 |
| /104 | Margaret Brown aged 9, mother Ann Brown, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Thomas Brown, farmer of Cefengwin | 15/5/1819 |
| /105 | Hannah Richards aged 9, mother Hannah Richards no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to John Lewis, farmer of Gwenthrew | 1819 |
| /106 | Mary Thomas Hill aged 12, mother Elizabeth Thomas, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to David Lewis, farmer of Manllwyd | 1819 |
| /107 | Richard Sutherton aged 11, father William Sutherton, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to John Morris, farmer of Cilthrew | 1819 |
| /108 | Elizabeth Lewis aged 10, father Richard Lewis of Moughtry, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Williams, farmer of Brinllowarch | 1819 |
| /109 | Richard Hamer aged 12, father Michael Hamer, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Powel, farmer of Carthillin | 1819 |
| /110 | Charles Griffiths aged 11, father William Griffiths, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Jane Owen, farmer of Penliennen | 1819 |
| /111 | Evan Evans aged 12, father Oliver Evans, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Solomon Jones, farmer of Cefenporette | 1819 |
| /112 | Richard Trow aged 11, mother Susan Trow, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Richard Williams, farmer of Old Hall | 1819 |
| /113 | Ann Worthinton aged 9, parent given as Sarah Jordan, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Humphrey Jones, farmer of Penygelly | 1819 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| /114 | Charles Edwards aged 9, father Richard Edwards, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Thomas Watkin, miller of Goitre Mill | 1819 |
| /115 | Catherine Bibby aged 9, mother Elinor Bibby, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Samuel Thomas, farmer of Fastroy | 1819 |
| /116 | Richard Lewis aged 11, father David Lewis, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Thomas Davies, farmer of Sibwll | 1819 |
| /117 | John Edwards aged 11, father Jn. Edwards, widower, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Mr Jones, farmer of Gwernygo... | 1819 |
| /118 | Mariah Elton aged 9, mother Sarah Elton, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to John Morgans, farmer of Cwmydalfa | 1819 |
| /119 | Elizabeth Davies aged 11, parent ... Davies, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Ann Thomas, farmer of Penygelly | 1819 |
| /120 | Edward Harding aged 10, parent given as Sarah Pugh, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to John Thomas, farmer of Cefen..... | 1819 |
| /121 | Mary Pugh aged 11, no parent given, abode Llfiwr ?, apprenticed for 7 years to John Morris, farmer of Redhouse | 1819 |
| /122 | Thomas Jones aged 10, named as Jn. Richards grandson, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Lord Clive ? farmer of Lower Hill | 1819 |
| /123 | David Lloyd aged 10, father David Lloyd (noted , one arm) of Boxenbower, apprenticed for 8 years to John Evans, farmer of Cwmygigfrain | 1819 |
| /124 | William Jones aged 9, mother Bridget Jones, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Evan Davies, Innkeeper of Dolfor | 1819 |
| /125 | James Edmunds aged 9, parent given as Edmund, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to John Jones, miller of Llwinmaur | 1819 |
| /126 | Elizabeth Breese aged 12, mother Susan Breese, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Richard Jones, farmer of Cwmydalfa | 1819 |
| /127 | Sarah Lewis aged 14, father David Lewis, no abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to John Griffiths, farmer of Glanehely | 1819 |
| /128 | John Thomas aged 10, father Jn. Thomas, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to John Morris, farmer of Bahaithlon | 1819 |
| /129 | Ann Smout aged 13, mother Mary Smout, no abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to John Jones, farmer of Gwernygod | 1819 |
| /130 | John Kinsey aged 11, father William Kinsey, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to John Meddins, farmer of Fronhailog | 1819 |
| /131 | Elizabeth Thomas aged 12, father John Thomas, no abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Edward Pryce, farmer of Cwmearl | 1819 |
| /132 | Edward Rheese aged 9, father Edward Rheese, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Mary Turner, farmer of Gilfach | 1819 |
| /133 | Lucretia Hamer aged 14, father Michael Hamer, no abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Jn. O Herbert, Esq. farmer of Doleforgran | 1819 |
| /134 | Daniel Jones aged 14, father John Jones, no abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Jn. Morris, farmer of Cilthrew | 1819 |
| /135 | Catherine Bibby aged 9, mother Elinor Bibby, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Revd. Jenkins, vicar of the Moat | 1819 |
| /136 | Frances Jones aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Cwmbellan | 1819 |
| /137 | Sarah Morris aged 12, father Morris Morris, no abode given, apprenticed for 4 years to Richard Williams, farmer of Old Hall | 1819 |
| /138 | Thomas Bray aged 12, father Richard Bray, no abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to David Jones, farmer of Dolfor Hall | 1819 |
| /139 | Jane Morris aged 10, father William Morris, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to John Davies, farmer of Drefor | 1819 |
| /140 | William Trow aged 11, father William Trow, no abode given, | 1819 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| | apprenticed for 7 years to Richard Newell, farmer of Penygelly | |
| /141 | Susannah Rhees aged 10, father Thomas Rhees, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Jeremiah Powel, farmer of the Farm | 1819 |
| /142 | Mary Stanley aged 11, father John Stanley, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Mary Turner, farmer of Gilfach | 1819 |
| /143 | Mary Jones aged 11, mother Mary Jones, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Thomas Richards, farmer of Brinllowarch | 1819 |
| /144 | John Sutherton aged 11, father William Sutherton, no abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to John Jones, miller of Brinllowarch | 1819 |
| /145 | Thomas Hamer aged 8, father Solomon Hamer, no abode given, apprenticed for 10 years to Richard Hamer, farmer of Whydantine | 1820 |
| /146 | Ann Smout aged 15, mother Mary Smout of Caliber Issa, apprenticed for 3 years to John Colly, farmer of Weeg | 1821 |
| /147 | Jane Edwards aged 9, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to Henry Williams, farmer of Kerry Village | 1821 |
| /148 | John Hamer aged 10, parent given as Hamer of Kerry Village, apprenticed for 8 years to John Griffiths, farmer of Glanmehely | 1821 |
| /149 | Ann Harding aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Bird, farmer of Old Hall | 1821 |
| /150 | Evan Evans aged 14, father Oliver Evans of the Poor House, Kerry, apprenticed for 4 years to Thomas Matthews, farmer of Yewtree | 1821 |
| /151 | Edward Jones aged 12, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Cwmbellan | 1821 |
| /152 | John Morris aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Edward Pryce, farmer of Cwmeal | 1821 |
| /153 | Mary Clee aged 9 and a half, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Edward Jones, farmer of Cencoed, Moughtry | 1821 |
| /154 | William Pryce aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Brumwel, farmer of Porthbee | 1821 |
| /155 | Margaret Jones aged 9, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to John Farrington, farmer of Weeg | 1821 |
| /156 | Maurice Jones aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed to Evan Stephens Esq. farmer of Cefenperfoth | 1821 |
| /157 | David Gough aged 12, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Pryce Bembow, farmer of Cefenyberen | 1821 |
| /158 | Ann Evans aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Thomas Morris, farmer of Great Gate | 1821 |
| /159 | Edward Davies aged 11, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 7 years to Edward Owens, farmer of Cwm | 1821 |
| /160 | Edward Hughs (Hughes) aged 12, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to William Jones, farmer of Gwernygo | 1821 |
| /161 | Mary Kinsey aged 9 and a half, mother Widow Kinsey of Cloot ? apprenticed for 8 and a half years to John Griffiths, farmer of Glanmohely | 1821 |
| /162 | John Edwards aged 13, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 5 years to Richard Boundford, farmer of Great Gate | 1821 |
| /163 | Thomas Boundford aged 12, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 6 years to Thomas Williams, farmer of Manllwyd | 1821 |
| /164 | John James aged 10, of the Poor House, no parent given, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Bird, farmer of Old Hall | 1821 |
| /165 | Margaret Harris aged 9, mother Elizabeth Harris of Newtown, apprenticed for 7 ? years to Jonathan Davies, farmer of Newhouse | 1822 |
| /166 | Charles Cadwater aged 12, father Evan Cadwater of Newtown, | 1822 |

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| | apprenticed for 6 years to Samuel Moses, farmer of Cefenyberren | |
| /167 | James Hamer aged 9, father James Hamer of the Poor House, apprenticed for 7 years to William Jones, farmer of Gwernygo | 1822 |
| /168 | Jane Edwards aged 12, father John Edwards of Cayshinkin, apprenticed for 6 years to Edward Jennings, freeholder of Brinn | 1822 |
| /169 | Mary Jinsey aged 10, father William Kinsey of Cloot, apprenticed for 8 years to Thomas James, farmer of Cwmyrhewdre | 1822 |
| /170 | Hannah Morris aged 9, father Humphrey Morris of the Poor House, apprenticed for 9 years to Thomas Richards, farmer of Blackhall | 1822 |
| /171 | Richard Edwards aged 10, father Richard Edwards of Cutcoed ? apprenticed for 8 years to Rev. James Evans, gentleman of Goitre | 1822 |
| /172 | Margaret Jones aged 10, no parent or abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Thomas Morris, farmer of Great Gate | 1822 |
| /173 | Margaret Bownford (Boundford) aged 9, father James Bownford of the Poor House, apprenticed for 9 years to John Barge, farmer of Gwerntrew | 1822 |
| /174 | Frances Jones aged 12, of the Poor House, no parent given, apprenticed for 6 years to Jeremiah Powel, farmer of the Farm | 1822 |
| /175 | John Morgans aged 10, father John Morgans of Pentref, apprenticed for 8 years to Evan Stephens esq. gentleman of Newtown | 1822 |
| /176 | Mary Clee aged 10, parent given as Mary Baxter of Bwlch, apprenticed for 8 years to John Rogers, farmer of Forrest | 1822 |
| /177 | John Morris aged 10, mother Mary Morris, no abode given, apprenticed for 8 years to Charles Stephens Howel, farmer of Cwmbellan | |
| /178 | Richard Hughs (Hughes) aged 10, father Evan Hughs of the Poor House, apprenticed for 8 years to Edward Jones, gentleman of Cencoed | 1822 |
| /179 | Charles Morris aged 9, father William Morris of Newtown, apprenticed for 9 years to Richard Pugh, farmer of Glogue | 1822 |
| /180 | Elizabeth Mills aged 11, parent given as Elizabeth Stokes of Kerry, apprenticed for 7 years to John Withers, farmer of Goitre | 1833 |
| /181 | Phoeby (Phoebe)Webster aged 9, father William Webster, no abode given, apprenticed for 9 years to John Jones, farmer/freeholder of Cwm | 1822 |
| /182 | Ann Evans aged 10, father Oliver Evans of the Poor House, apprenticed for 8 years to Richard Owens, farmer of Graig | 1822 |
| /2 | George Hamer son of Benjamin Hamer of Kerry, apprentice Shoemaker for 7 years to William James, shoemaker of Kerry | 1/5/1815 |
| /3 | John Stanley aged 14 son of Jonathan Stanley, apprentice Shoemaker for (until his full age of 18) to John Davies, shoemaker of Cefengwentrew | 12/8/1815 |
| /4 | James Williams aged 16 son of Thomas Williams, apprentice Wheelwright for (until his full age of 21) to Thomas Williams, Wheelwright of Pentref | 23/1/1816 |
| /5 | Edward Bywater aged 15 (a poor child) apprentice Weaver for 2 years to Edward Owen | 30/1/1818 |
| /6 | Humphrey Humphreys age 15, apprentice Butcher for 3 years to John Humphreys | 29/5/1818 |
| /7 | John Jones aged 14, apprentice Carpenter for 4 years to John Pryce | 29/5/1818 |
| /8 | William Morris aged 12, apprentice Weaver for 2 years to William Morris | 31/7/1818 |
| /9 | Edward Davies aged 19, apprentice Shoemaker for 2 years to Richard James | 27/11/1818 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| /10 | William Clayton aged 12, apprentice Shoemaker for 3 years to William James | 29/1/1819 |
| /11 | Robert Mitten son of Edward Mitten, apprentice Tailor for 3 years to James Jones | 31/1/1827 |
| /12 | Joseph Jones son of John Jones of Cloddie, apprentice Mason for 7 years to Edward Clayton of Cwmgollog | 23/5/1814 |

/O/BB ***Bastardy Records***

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Weekly bastardy pay book | 1825-1826 |
| /1 | Payments made for Baxter child, mother's name Martha Baxter, abode Cefnycoed, father's name John Stokes | 1825 |
| /2 | Payments made for Baxter child, mother's name Martha Baxter, abode Cefnycoed, father's name Edward Ridge, occupation mason, abode Llandrinio | 1825 |
| /3 | Payments made for Evans child, mother's name Elinor Evans, abode Little Cwmbellan, father's name Edward Davies | 1825 |
| /4 | Payments made for Woosnam child, mother's name Elizabeth Woosnam, abode Mahaithlon, father's name Jn. Brumwell of labourer of London. Note bill for cotton etc. for Mary Brumwell | 1825 |
| /5 | Payments made for Davies child, mother's name Eliz. Davies, father's name Edward Howells, labourer | 1825 |
| /6 | Payments made for Davies child, mother's name Jane Davies, abode Liverpool, father's name Edward Spoonley (Deceased) | 1825 |
| /7 | Payments for Davies child, mother's name Elizabeth Davies, father's name Pinches | 1825 |
| /8 | Payments made for Morris child, mother's name Eliz. Hodel, father's name J. Pryce (deceased). Note, payments made to Mrs Morris of Gwenthrew for her grandson | 1825 |
| /9 | Payments made for Williams child, mother's name Mary Williams of Merthyr, father's name John Higgins of Clun | 1825 |
| /10 | Payments made for Joseph Bridge a foundling | 1825 |
| /11 | Payments made for Owens child, mother's name Mary Owens (insane) | 1825 |
| /12 | Payments made to Owens child, mother's name Martha Owens of Newtown, father's name Evan Owens of Newtown | 1825 |
| /13 | Payments made for Morgans child, mother's name Ann Morgans of Dingle Factory, father's name James Horton, shoemaker | 1825 |
| /14 | Payments made for Harriette Smout (aged 9) mother's name Mary Smout of Newtown, father's name Ant. Jaudrel, farmer of Mochtre. | 1825 |
| /15 | Payments made for Hannah Phillips, mother's name Mary (Marg.)Phillips, father's name J. Edmunds, crockery man from Castre | 1825 |
| /16 | Payments for Jones child, mother's name Jane Jones of Baileylate ? father's name S. Bywater, butcher | 1825 |
| /17 | Payments for Jones child, mother's name Keziah Jones of Cwmynanty, father's name Thomas Jones of Garrig | 1825 |
| /18 | Payments for Mary Jenkins aged 10, mother's name Sarah Jenkins of Glascoed, father's name Abr. Morris | 1825 |
| /19 | Payments for Mary Pugh aged 22 (insane), mother's name Mary Pugh (deceased), father's name John Jones (Sailor) | 1825 |
| /20 | Payments for Betty Mills, mother's name Mary Stokes (residence in London), father's name Thomas Mills | 1825 |
| /21 | Payments for Edward Breeze, mother's name Bridget Breeze, | 1825 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| | Father's name E. Jones (farmer's son) | |
| /22 | Payments for George Breeze aged 7, residing with James Morris Taylor, Radnorshire, mother's name Bridget Jones, father's name Edw. Jones | 1825 |
| /23 | Payments for Eliza Gravenor aged 8, residing with Thomas Owen at Cefnith, mother's name Mary Gravenor of the Sign, father's name John Breeze, maltster of Llanwnog | 1825 |
| /24 | Payments for Griffiths child, mother's name Elizabeth Griffiths, father's name J. Cleaton | 1825 |
| /25 | Payments for Thomas Pryce, residing with J. Pryce at Little Gwernygwe, mother's name Eliz. Pryce (now Ruff), father's name Thomas Evans (dead) note; Thomas Evans, Masons boy | 1825 |
| /26 | Payments for Turner child, residing with Elizabeth Lewis at Mochtre, mother's name Mary Turner alias Bray, father's name Thomas Trow, spinner of Newtown | 1825 |
| /27 | Payments for Richard Rees, residing with Buxom Nell at Kerry village, mother's name Letitia Rees, father's name Rc. Morris of Sarn | 1825 |
| /28 | Payments for Rc. Vaughan aged 8, residing with James Mills of Llanidloes, mother's name Margaret Vaughan, father's name Thomas Mills of Llanidloes | 1825 |
| /29 | Payments for Jane Roberts, mother's name Mary Roberts of Machynlleth, father's name John Lewis of Machynlleth | 1825 |
| /30 | Payments for Robinson child, mother's name Mary Robinson of Norton, father's name Rd. Jones, residence Graig | 1825 |
| /31 | Payments for John Vaughan, residing with Mary Owen of Sarn, mother's name Margaret Vaughan, father's name John Thomas (dead) | 1825 |
| /32 | Payments for Elizabeth Jones, residing with Martha Jones in Radnorshire, mother's name Jane Jones of Mochtre, father's name John Jones, labourer of Llanllwchaiarn | 1825 |
| /33 | Payments for Bowen child, residing with Arthur Jones at Sarn, mother's name Elizabeth Bowen of Sarn, father's name Rc. Humphreys, spinner of Newtown | 1825 |
| /34 | Payments for Reynolds child, residing with grandmother, mother's name Elizabeth Reynolds, father's name Chas. Bason | 1825 |
| /35 | Payments for Mary Edmunds, mother's name Ann Hamer, father's name Thomas Corfield | 1825 |
| /36 | Payments for Jones child, mother's name Mary Thomas of Newtown, father's name Ed. Lewis of Merthyr | 1825 |
| /37 | Payments for Jones child, residing with John Hughes of Clonker's ? Hall, mother's name Jane Jones (dead) | 1825 |
| /38 | Payments for Edwards child, mother's name Sarah Edwards of Kaesiencin ?, father's name Ja. Thomas of Newtown | 1825 |
| /39 | Payments for Bird child, residing with John Davies, mother's name Jane Bird alias Davies of Mount Hungry ? father's name W. E. Brumwell snr. | 1825 |
| /40 | Payments for Thomas Jones, residing with Mary Tye ? of Guinea Hafod, mother's name Elizabeth Jones of Guinea Hafod, father's name Edward Clayton, mason of Cwmgolog | 1825 |
| /41 | Payments for Francis child, residing with Mary Evans of Pantyllydiart, mother's name Hannah Francis of Cefncoed, father's name John Evans, servant of Cloddiar | 1825 |
| /42 | Payments for Frances Jones, residing with grandmother at Graig, | 1825 |

| | | |
|-----|--|------|
| | mother's name Jane Jones of Rhosypenne, father's name Rc. Jones, servant of Glanhafren | |
| /43 | Payments for Edward Jones, residing with Grandmother at Top, mother's name Jane Jones of Rhosypenne, father's name Rc. Jones, servant of Glanhafren | 1825 |
| /44 | Payments for Mary Breeze, residing with Thomas Morgan at Pwlllyperon, Radnorshire, mother's name Bridget Breeze of Weeg, father's name William Jones of Beguildy | 1825 |
| /45 | Payments for Jones child, residing with Hannah Jones at Bwlch, mother's name Ann Jones of Bolborough | 1825 |
| /46 | Payments for Harding child, mother's name Jane Harding (cowman)of Calaneu, father's name Rc. Davies of Dolfor | 1825 |
| /47 | Payments for Brumwell child, resident with grandmother, mother's name Mary Brumwell, father's name Thomas Morgan of Radnorshire | 1825 |
| /48 | Payments for Wilcox child, resident with Elizabeth Francis of the Wern, mother's name Sarah Wilcox of Newtown, father's name David Rees of Manchester | 1825 |
| /49 | Payments for Jones child, residing with grandmother in Radnorshire, mother's name Mary Jones late of Gilvach, father's name John Jones of Graig | 1825 |
| /50 | Payment for Williams child, residing with Margaret Owen of Sarn, mother's name Elizabeth Trusty of Kerry | 1825 |
| /51 | Payments for Turner child, residing with Martha Bennett at Cwmdee, mother's name Mary Turner, father's name Evan Jenkins of Dingle factory | 1825 |
| /52 | Payments for Mary Thomas, mother's name Elizabeth Thomas of Bettws, father's name David Smith, slubber of Machynlleth | 1825 |
| /53 | Payments for Lewis child, residing with Henry Pryce, mother's name Mary Lewis of Pantyvolog, father's name John Bembow of Cefnyberen | 1825 |
| /54 | Payments for Davies child, residing with Jeremiah Bayley, mother's name Bridget Davies of Knighton, father's name William Jones of farm, Radnorshire | 1825 |
| /55 | Payments for Jones child, residing with James Morris of Taylor, Radnorshire, mother's name Elizabeth Jones of Tansy, father's name Thomas Jenkins of Cefnperfeth | 1825 |
| /56 | Payments for Pryce child, residing with Jane Jones of Bettws, mother's name Cate ? Pryce of Plasen, father's name Thomas? of Court | 1825 |
| /57 | Payments for Ann Davies, residing with Sarah Edwards of Kaesienau, mother's name Ann Davies of Newtown, father's name John Jones a soldier | 1825 |
| /58 | Payments for Lewis child, residing with Elizabeth Francis of Wern, mother's name Ann Owens of Stag | 1825 |
| /59 | Payments for Williams child, mothers' name Jane Williams of Gwrid, father's name Sam Breeze, servant of Caehilin | 1825 |
| /60 | Payments for Jane Stokes, residing with Rc. Lewis of Cefnycoed, mother's name Bridget Stokes (now Thomas), father's name Sam Dolphin, fiddler of Liverpool | 1825 |
| /61 | Payments for Thomas Evans, residing with Elizabeth Evans of Hill, mother's name Margaret Evans, | 1825 |
| /62 | Payments for Ann Jones, residing with Thomas Harding of Quabs, mother's name Ann Jones of Darowen, father's name William | 1825 |

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| | Harding of Penybrin | |
| /63 | Payments for Martha Lewis, residing with Elizabeth Vaughan of Wenallt, mother's name Martha Lewis, father's name Edw. Jones alias Dyer of Newtown | 1825 |
| /64 | Payments for Harding child, mother's name Jane Harding (Cowman) of Caelanau, father's name Edw. Pryce of Lluast, Radnorshire | 1825 |
| /65 | Payments for Davies child, resident with Arthur Jones of Sarn, mother's name Ann Davies of Caesienau, father's name John Jones a soldier | 1825 |
| /66 | Payments for John Bowen aged 11, residing with grandmother, father's name John Jones of the Birches. | 1825 |
| /67 | Payments for Jarman child, mother's name Susan Jarman of Hangmans Hall, father's name Jarman, labourer | 1825 |
| /68 | Payments for Jones child, mother's name Elizabeth Jones of Tansy, father's name John Jones, servant of Dolfor Inn | 1825 |
| /69 | Payments for child of Sarah Davies of Sibwll, child residing with Elizabeth Francis at the Wern | 1825 |
| /70 | Payments for Pugh child, residing with Elizabeth Evans of Bettws, mother's name Sarah Pugh, father's name John Carradine, servant of Hendy | 1825 |
| /71 | Payments for Boundford child, Residing with Jane Trow, mother's name Ann Boundford of Guilvach, father's name Edw. Morris farmers son of Manllwyd | 1825 |
| /72 | Payments for Bowen child, residing with Wm. Bowen at Cefnycoed, mother's name Alice Bowen of Bryntalch, father's name John Carn | 1825 |
| /73 | Payments for Hill child, mother's name Miss Hill of Montgomery, father's name Thomas Corfield | 1825 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| /O/X | Miscellaneous | |
| /1 | Weekly pay and casual and other relief | 1824 |

CHARITIES

Note: Details of legacies, contained at the end of *Parish register Vol. 2*
 Hughe Lewis, ... to the poor of the parish, 1652
 Joh. Phillip, gent., ...to the poor of the parish, 1650
 Allen Sherratt, gent., ...to the poor of the parish, 1661
 Evan ap Edward, Garthilin, gent., ...to the poor of the parish, 1657

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| /K/X | Miscellaneous | |
| /1 | The Carless Charity, vouchers | 1846-1871 |
| /2 | Accounts of the annual distribution of charity funds | 1846-1896 |

SCHOOLS

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| /J/MM | Minutes and Accounts | |
| /1 | Charity School minute book | 1809-1876 |
| /2 | Charity School minute book | 1877-1925 |
| /3 | Charity School accounts | 1810-1903 |
| /J/SV | School vouchers, bills and receipts | |
| /1 | Bundle of school vouchers | 1757-1849 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| /2 | Bundle of school receipts, bills and vouchers | 1818-1823 |
| /3 | Bundle of school receipts, bills and vouchers | 1835-1851 |
| /4 | Bundle of mainly school statements of account bills receipts and vouchers | 1844-1872 |
| /5 | Bundle of school vouchers | 1851-1853 |
| /6 | Bundle of school vouchers | 1861-1869 |
| /7 | Bundle of school vouchers | 1861-1873 |
| /8 | Bundle of school vouchers, bills, receipts and cheques | 1874-1878 |
| /9 | Bundle of school receipts and vouchers | 1879-1880 |
| /10 | Bundle of school receipts and vouchers | 1824-1834 |

/J/X *Miscellaneous*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Kerry Charity School register of legacies | 1720-1823 |
| /2 | Envelope containing various papers relating to the Charity School. Including a transcript of the will and codicils of Richard Jones, 1785-88; A notebook containing extracts in respect of the Black Hall Institution Charity School; Names of children in the charities, 1816-17, 1821, and undated; dividend payments, deeds; petition, 1817; agreement with schoolmasters, 1865 and 1900, and letter of expulsion 1811 | 1785-1900 |
| /3 | Correspondence including two from the Revd Jo[hn] Catlin, on the establishment of a school, but mainly financial matters | 1710-1895 |
| /4 | Plans and accounts regarding alterations to school | 1811-1848 |
| /5 | Resolutions of the school trustees, 1815, 1820, 1823, and no date. A report approving the proposal for enlarging the schoolhouse, 1817 | 1815-1823 |
| /6 | Papers relating to the enlargement of the school premises | 1816-1817 |
| /7 | Order in Chancery for raising funds to rebuild the Schoolhouse | 1817 |

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

/G/SS *Sunday school*

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Bundle of school and Sunday school vouchers etc | 1790-1800 |
| /2 | Bundle of school and Sunday school vouchers etc | 1801-1812 |
| /3 | Bundle of school and Sunday school vouchers etc | 1813-1817 |
| /4 | Sunday school attendance register, 1860-94, 1937-39, and 1975-82. Also contains record of Day School attendance, 1861-1872 and 1894-96 | 1860-1996 |
| /5 | Sunday school attendance register which also contains a record of choir attendance, 1953 | 1947-1954 |

PARISH COUNCIL

/X/X *Parish Council*

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Parish councillors register of attendance | 1894-1909 |
| /2 | Parish council receipt and payment book | 1895-1905 |

STATUTORY DEPOSITS

/D/TA *Tithe Awards*

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| /1 | Tithe map; Tithe apportionment schedule | 1842 |
| /2 | Valuation of properties to poor rates, together with a transcript of the tithe apportionment for the parish | 1857 |

Enclosure Awards

Enclosure award of the manor of Kerry, 1807 (not transferred)
(This item, has been given ref .NLW Mont. Enclosure Awards, No. 14)

MISCELLANEOUS

| <i>/Z/MT</i> | <i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i> | |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| /1 | Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; For His merciful Preservation of The Prince Regent... (London) | 1817 |
| /2 | Perambulation of the Manor of Kerry | 1814 |
| /3 | Tax assessment and Land Tax | 1815-1829 |